

Inpatient Utilization of Short-Stay Hospitals by Diagnosis

United States, 1975

Statistics are presented on the utilization of non-Federal short-stay hospitals based on data abstracted in the Hospital Discharge Survey from a national sample of hospital records of discharged inpatients. The number of discharges, discharge rates, and average length of stay are shown for the classes and categories of first-listed diagnoses, by demographic characteristics of inpatients discharged and by geographic region and bed size of the hospitals. For these patient and hospital characteristics, this report also presents the number and percent distribution of all-listed diagnoses (up to five diagnoses per patient) reported for inpatients discharged.

DHEW Publication No. (PHS) 78-1786

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Md. April 1978



NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

DOROTHY P. RICE, *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis*

GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System*

ELIJAH L. WHITE, *Associate Director for Data Systems*

JAMES T. BAIRD, JR., Ph.D., *Associate Director for International Statistics*

ROBERT C. HUBER, *Associate Director for Management*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Mathematical Statistics*

PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Operations*

JAMES M. ROBEY, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Program Development*

PAUL E. LEAVERTON, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

DIVISION OF HEALTH RESOURCES UTILIZATION STATISTICS

SIEGFRIED A. HOERMANN, *Director*

JOAN F. VAN NOSTRAND, *Long-Term Care Statistics Branch*

W. EDWARD BACON, Ph.D., *Chief, Hospital Care Statistics Branch*

STEWART C. RICE, *Chief, Family Planning Statistics Branch*

JAMES E. DeLOZIER, *Chief, Ambulatory Care Statistics Branch*

MANOOCHHEHR K. NOZARY, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

COOPERATION OF THE U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Under the legislation establishing the National Health Survey, the Public Health Service is authorized to use, insofar as possible, the services or facilities of other Federal, State, or private agencies.

In accordance with specifications established by the National Center for Health Statistics, the Bureau of the Census, under contractual arrangement, participated in planning the survey and collecting the data.

Vital and Health Statistics-Series 13-No. 35

DHEW Publication No. (PHS) 78-1786

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 77-8357

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	1
Hospitalization for All Causes.....	2
Hospital Utilization by Diagnosis.....	2
Diagnosis by Age and Sex.....	2
Diagnosis by Color.....	11
Diagnosis by Geographic Region.....	13
Diagnosis by Size of Hospital.....	15
Length of Stay.....	17
Single and First of Multiple Diagnoses.....	18
Deaths in Short-Stay Hospitals.....	18
All-Listed Diagnoses.....	19
References.....	21
List of Detailed Tables.....	23
Appendixes	
I. Technical Notes on Methods.....	64
II. Definitions of Certain Terms Used in This Report.....	71

FIGURE

1. Rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals by diagnostic class of first-listed diagnoses and sex: United States, 1975.....	3
---	---

LIST OF TEXT TABLES

A. Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975.....	4
B. Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients under 15 years of age discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975.....	5
C. Number and annual rate of discharges for inpatients under 1 year, 1-4 years, and 5-14 years of age discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975.....	6
D. Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients aged 15-44 years discharged from short-stay hospitals, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975.....	6
E. Number and annual rate of discharges for inpatients aged 15-44 years discharged from short-stay hospitals by 10-year age groups and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975.....	7

F.	Number and annual rates of discharges for female inpatients aged 15-44 years discharged from short-stay hospitals by 10-year age groups and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975.....	8
G.	Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients aged 45-64 years discharged from short-stay hospitals, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975.....	9
H.	Number and annual rate of discharges for inpatients aged 45-64 years discharged from short-stay hospitals by 10-year age groups and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975.....	10
J.	Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients aged 65 years and over discharged from short-stay hospitals by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975.....	11
K.	Number and annual rate of discharges for inpatients aged 65 years and over discharged from short-stay hospitals by 10-year age groups and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975.....	12
L.	Number and percent distribution of discharges and average length of stay for white inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions, according to sex: United States, 1975.....	13
M.	Number and percent distribution of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients of the all other color group discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions, according to sex: United States, 1975.....	14
N.	Annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by geographic region and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975.....	15
O.	Percent distribution of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by size of hospital and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975.....	16
P.	Cumulative percent distribution of inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by length of stay and class of first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1975.....	17
Q.	Number of deaths in short-stay hospitals, and hospital fatality rates, excluding newborn infants, by sex and age: United States, 1975.....	19
R.	Number of deaths in short-stay hospitals, and hospital fatality rates, excluding newborn infants, by age and first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975.....	19
S.	First-listed diagnosis as a proportion of all-listed diagnoses, by ICDA class.....	20

SYMBOLS	
Data not available.....	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero.....	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05.....	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.....	*

INPATIENT UTILIZATION OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY DIAGNOSIS

Linda Glickman, *Division of Health Resources Utilization Statistics*

INTRODUCTION

This report presents estimates on diagnostic conditions for patients discharged from short-stay non-Federal hospitals during 1975. The statistics are based on data collected in the Hospital Discharge Survey, a continuous survey conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics. Since 1965, data have been collected in the Hospital Discharge Survey on the characteristics of patients, their diagnoses and surgical procedures, and the characteristics of the hospitals from which they were discharged.

The estimates presented in this report are based on information obtained from medical records of a sample of patients discharged from a national sample of general and special short-stay hospitals, excluding Federal hospitals. Data for newborn infants are excluded from this survey. The sample for 1975 included abstracts of approximately 232,000 hospital records from 432 hospitals that participated in the survey. Appendix I contains a description of the sample design, data collection procedures, and the estimation process. A published report provides a detailed description of the design of the Hospital Discharge Survey and estimation or techniques.¹

The first-listed and all-listed final diagnoses recorded on the medical records for inpatients discharged during 1975 are presented by age, sex, and color of patients and by geographic region and size of hospitals from which the patients were discharged. A maximum of five diagnoses were coded for each medical record. For first-listed diagnoses, the measurements of

hospital utilization used are frequency, rate of discharges, and average length of stay. For all-listed diagnoses, the measurements are frequency and percent distribution. The number of inpatients with a single diagnosis or with the first of multiple diagnoses and the associated lengths of stay are shown also.

Diagnostic data from the Hospital Discharge Survey (HDS) have been published for 1965-68 and 1971-74.²⁻⁸ Four published reports provide information on surgical operations performed in 1965, 1968, 1971, and 1973.⁹⁻¹² Other published reports on short-stay utilization provide nonmedical data on patient characteristics such as age, sex, and color and hospital characteristics such as geographic region, bed size, and type of ownership.¹³⁻¹⁷ One report based on HDS data on charges in short-stay hospitals for 1968-70¹⁸ and two others that provide summaries of hospital utilization in 1974 and 1975 and include diagnostic, surgical, and nonmedical data¹⁹⁻²⁰ have been published.

The National Center for Health Statistics also collects information on hospitalization by means of the Health Interview Survey (HIS). The estimates obtained by HIS are generally lower for number of discharges and greater for average lengths of stay than those obtained by HDS because of differences in collection procedures, population sampled, and definitions. Data for HIS are published in Series 10 of *Vital and Health Statistics*.

Definitions of the terms used in this report relating to hospitalization and patient characteristics are given in appendix II. Since several of these terms have specialized meanings in the

HDS, familiarity with these definitions will be useful in interpreting the data.

HOSPITAL UTILIZATION FOR ALL CAUSES

An estimated 34.0 million inpatients, excluding newborn infants, were discharged from the Nation's non-Federal short-stay hospitals in 1975. Of these inpatients, 40 percent were male and 60 percent were female. Of the females, approximately 4.0 million (20 percent of all female discharges) were hospitalized for deliveries, abortions, and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.

Discharge rates per 1,000 population increased with age from 71.5 for children under 15 years to 359.3 for patients 65 years and older.

Of the 34.0 million patients discharged, color was recorded on the medical record as white for 25.7 million (76 percent), as other than white for 3.8 million (11 percent), and it was not stated for 4.5 million (13 percent). Rates of discharges were not computed by color because of the large number of patients for whom color was not stated. For this reason, caution should be used in drawing conclusions about color differences from the data.

A description of hospital utilization by characteristics of inpatients (sex, age, and color) and hospitals (size, geographic region, and type of ownership) for 1975 has been included in a published report.²⁰

HOSPITAL UTILIZATION BY DIAGNOSIS

Estimates of final diagnoses of diseases, injuries, and other conditions for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals during 1975 are shown in this report according to the classes of the *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States* (ICDA),²¹ with some modifications. Estimates of the diagnoses within the ICDA classes are grouped into 121 diagnostic categories for presentation in the detailed tables. Unpublished data are available from HDS for the specific ICDA diagnostic codes included in the 121 categories. See appendix I for a description of the grouping of the diagnostic data.

In 1975, the leading diagnostic class was diseases of the circulatory system with 4.4 million discharges (table 1). Other leading classes were diseases of the digestive system; complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; accidents, poisonings, and violence; diseases of the genitourinary system; and diseases of the respiratory system. Of the 17 ICDA classes, these 6 accounted for 68 percent of all first-listed diagnoses.

The detailed tables of this report provide estimates on the number, rate, and average length of stay of discharges by the classes and categories of the first-listed diagnoses. Days of care are not shown but can be estimated by multiplying the number of discharges by the corresponding average length of stay for each variable. Approximate measures of the rates of days of care can be obtained by multiplying the rates of discharges by the related average length of stay.

The diagnostic conditions shown in tables A-O were selected from among the diagnostic categories with the largest frequencies. The tables of selected diagnostic categories for all patients (table A), tables for patients by age (tables B, D, G, and J) and tables by color of patient (tables L and M) are cross-tabulated by sex. The information in these tables and in several tables with data for more detailed age groups (tables C, E, F, H, and K) does not appear in the detailed tables. The selection of the most frequently occurring diseases excludes residual classes or subclasses, symptoms, and nondiagnostic categories (e.g., observations, examinations, etc.). In the majority of the text tables, the diagnostic categories of malignant neoplasms, benign neoplasms, obstetrical conditions, and fractures are presented as single diagnostic conditions.

Diagnosis by Age and Sex

The number and rate of inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals and their average length of stay, by ICDA class and diagnostic category, are shown by age in table 1 and by sex in table 2. Figure 1 summarizes the annual rate of discharges by ICDA class and by sex. Table A presents data on selected diagnoses for all patients and by sex. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium accounted for 4.0 million discharges or an annual

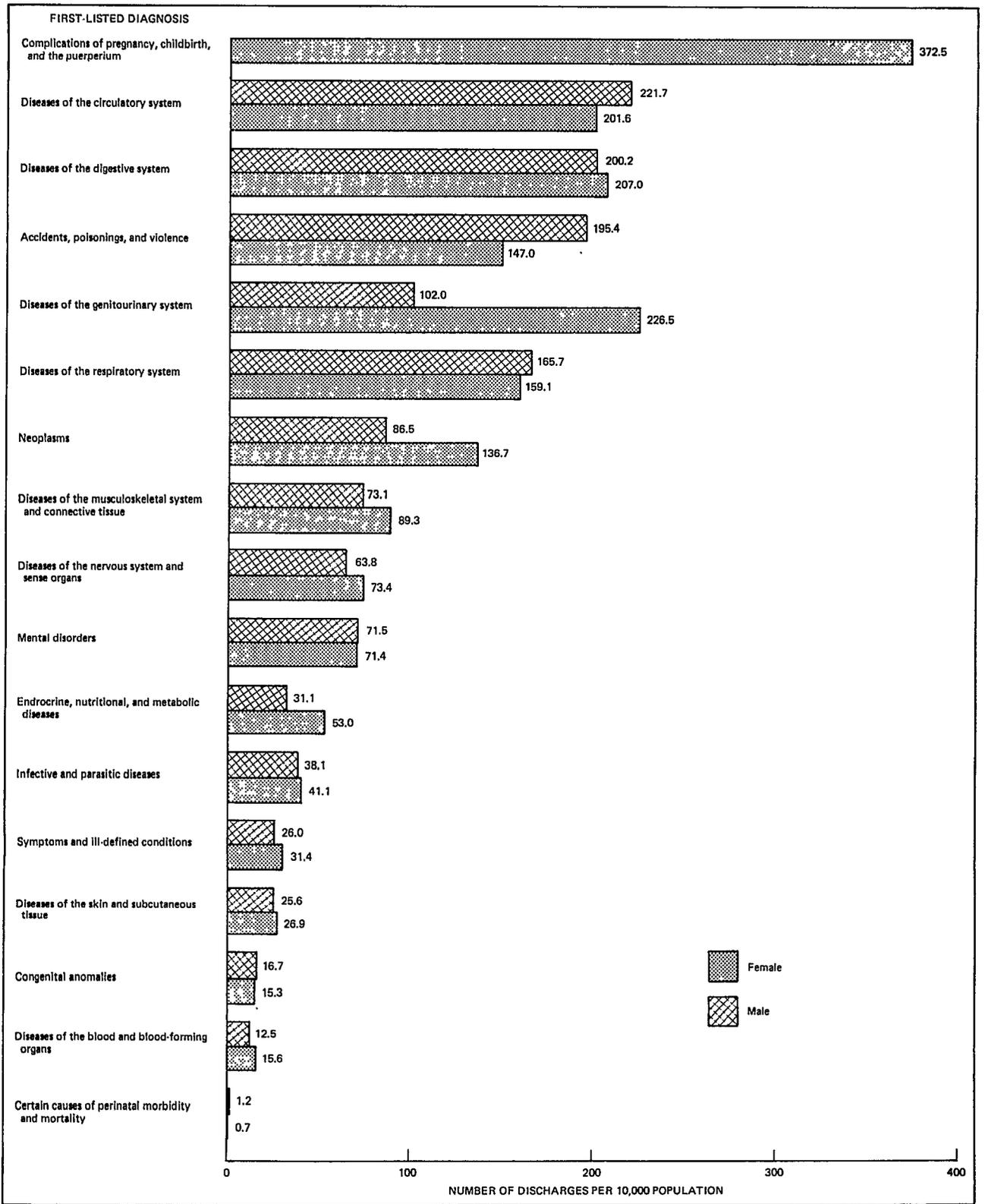


Figure 1. Annual rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals, by diagnostic class of first-listed diagnosis and sex, excluding newborn infants: United States, 1975

Table A. Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of discharges in thousands			Discharge rate per 1,000 population			Average length of stay in days		
All conditions, all ages ¹	34,043	13,519	20,523	162.8	134.0	189.7	7.7	8.2	7.4
Diarrheal diseases .....009	321	148	173	1.5	1.5	1.6	4.0	3.8	4.2
Neoplasms:									
Malignant neoplasms .....140-209	1,556	713	843	7.4	7.1	7.8	13.2	13.4	13.1
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature .....210-239	796	160	637	3.8	1.6	5.9	6.1	6.8	6.0
Diabetes mellitus .....250	533	206	327	2.6	2.0	3.0	10.2	9.9	10.5
Alcoholism .....303	424	324	100	2.0	3.2	0.9	7.9	7.7	8.5
Ischemic heart disease .....410-414	1,832	1,043	789	8.8	10.3	7.3	11.0	10.7	11.4
Acute myocardial infarction .....410	390	262	128	1.9	2.6	1.2	14.2	14.1	14.6
Other ischemic heart disease .....411-414	1,442	781	661	6.9	7.7	6.1	10.1	9.5	10.8
Cerebrovascular disease .....430-438	608	284	324	2.9	2.8	3.0	13.2	12.9	13.5
Diseases of the respiratory system:									
Acute respiratory infections, except influenza .....460-466	562	271	291	2.7	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.2	5.7
Pneumonia, all forms .....480-486	715	370	345	3.4	3.7	3.2	9.3	8.8	9.8
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids ....500	702	303	399	3.4	3.0	3.7	2.2	1.9	2.4
Diseases of the digestive system:									
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum, peptic ulcer of unspecified site, and gastrojejunal ulcer .....531-534	412	243	169	2.0	2.4	1.6	9.4	9.5	9.4
Inguinal hernia .....550, 552	513	454	59	2.5	4.5	0.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis .....574,575	605	154	451	2.9	1.5	4.2	10.1	10.4	10.0
Disorders of menstruation .....626	582	...	582	2.8	...	5.4	3.9	...	3.9
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium .....630-678	4,031	...	4,031	19.3	...	37.3	3.7	...	3.7
Injuries:									
Fracture, all sites .....800-829	1,155	592	563	5.5	5.9	5.2	11.3	9.9	12.7
Laceration and open wound .....870-907	347	251	96	1.7	2.5	0.9	5.4	5.3	5.5

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

rate of 19.3 discharges per 1,000 persons in the civilian noninstitutionalized population. Ischemic heart disease was the leading nonobstetrical diagnostic category with a discharge rate of 8.8 patients per 1,000 population. Other leading causes of hospitalization were malignant neoplasms; fractures, all sites; and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.

Discharge rates for males were higher than for females for such conditions as ischemic heart disease, acute myocardial infarction, and inguinal hernia. Females had higher rates for diseases of the genitourinary system, for cholelithiasis, for diabetes mellitus, and for benign neoplasms (table 2).

Under 15 years.—An estimated 3.8 million patients under 15 years were discharged from short-stay hospitals in 1975 (table 1). Diseases of the respiratory system were the first-listed

diagnoses for approximately one-third (32 percent) of the children in this age group. Forty percent of the patients with respiratory diseases were hospitalized for hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids. Accidents, poisonings, and violence accounted for 15 percent of the discharges; and diseases of the digestive system, 11 percent.

Table B presents selected diagnostic conditions for children under 15 years of age, excluding newborn infants, by sex. The discharge rate per 1,000 population was 71.5 for both sexes, 78.6 for boys, and 64.1 for girls, or 23 percent higher for boys. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids was the most frequent diagnosis, accounting for 13 percent of the discharges under 15 years of age.

For most of the other selected diagnostic groups shown for this age group, boys had higher discharge rates. Boys had much higher

Table B. Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients under 15 years of age discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of discharges in thousands			Discharge rate per 1,000 population			Average length of stay in days		
All conditions, under 15 years ¹	3,826	2,143	1,682	71.5	78.6	64.1	4.6	4.6	4.5
Diarrheal diseases.....009	145	83	62	2.7	3.0	2.4	3.8	3.8	3.7
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process .....380-389	162	96	66	3.0	3.5	2.5	2.7	2.3	3.3
Diseases of the respiratory system:									
Acute respiratory infections, except									
influenza.....460-466	296	170	127	5.5	6.2	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.1
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	240	136	103	4.5	5.0	3.9	6.2	5.9	6.6
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....500	491	240	251	9.2	8.8	9.6	2.1	1.8	2.5
Diseases of the digestive system:									
Appendicitis.....540-543	97	51	46	1.8	1.9	1.7	6.0	6.4	5.5
Inguinal hernia .....550,552	105	87	18	2.0	3.2	0.7	2.9	3.0	2.5
Congenital anomalies.....740-759	168	104	64	3.1	3.8	2.4	6.0	6.0	6.0
Injuries:									
Fractures, all sites.....800-829	183	115	67	3.4	4.2	2.6	6.4	6.6	6.1
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture) .....850-854	113	72	40	2.1	2.7	1.5	3.1	2.9	3.3
Laceration and open wound.....870-907	60	41	18	1.1	1.5	0.7	4.0	4.2	3.5

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

discharge rates than girls for inguinal hernia; fractures, all sites; intracranial injury; and laceration and open wound.

The average length of stay was shortest for hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids (2.1 days) and longest for fractures, all sites (6.4 days). The average length of stay did not vary greatly by sex in that the differences in stay between boys and girls in all instances was 1 day or less.

Table C presents information on selected illnesses and conditions associated with childhood. The number and rate of discharges are shown for patients under 1 year of age, 1-4 years, and 5-14 years by the selected diagnostic categories. Large differences are evident in the discharge rates for these age groups. The discharge rate for infants under 1 year, excluding newborn, was 209.0 per 1,000 population. This rate was over twice as large as the rate (90.1) for children 1-4 years and over 3½ times as large as the rate (53.9) for children 5-14 years. Diseases of the respiratory system accounted for the largest number of discharges in each detailed age group under 15 years of age. For infants under 1 year of age, the diagnostic categories with the largest discharge rates per 1,000 population were acute respiratory infections, excluding influenza, and pneumonia, all forms. The leading categories

for age group 1-4 years were the respiratory system conditions—i.e., acute respiratory infections, except influenza; hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids; and pneumonia, all forms. Almost one-fifth (17 percent) of all patients aged 5-14 years were hospitalized because of hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids. This proportion was the largest in any age group hospitalized for that condition. The diagnostic categories for this age group with the highest estimates of rates per 1,000 population were hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids and fractures, all sites.

15-44 years.—For persons aged 15-44 years, the annual discharge rate was 155.4 per 1,000 population (table D). Largely because of the concentration in this age group of women hospitalized for deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, the rate for females was 214.6 compared with 92.8 for males. Obstetrical conditions accounted for 40 percent of the females hospitalized. Exclusive of the obstetrical conditions, the discharge rate of 129.4 per 1,000 females was still about 39 percent higher than the rate for males.

Table 1 shows that the diagnostic classes accounting for the largest proportions of discharges, exclusive of obstetrical conditions, were diseases of the genitourinary system (12

Table C. Number and annual rate of discharges for inpatients under 1 year, 1-4 years, and 5-14 years of age discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Under 15 years	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	Under 15 years	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years
	Number of discharges in thousands				Discharge rate per 1,000 population			
All conditions ¹	3,826	644	1,154	2,027	71.5	209.0	90.1	53.9
Diarrheal diseases.....009	145	51	49	46	27	16.6	3.8	1.2
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process .....380-389	162	20	62	79	3.0	6.6	4.9	2.1
Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis .....381	141	20	60	62	2.6	6.4	4.6	1.7
Diseases of the respiratory system:								
Acute respiratory infections, except influenza.....460-466	296	106	141	49	5.5	34.3	11.0	1.3
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis.....466	109	48	46	14	2.0	15.7	3.6	0.4
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	240	77	109	53	4.5	25.1	8.5	1.4
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....500	491	*	137	352	9.2	*	10.7	9.4
Inguinal hernia .....550,552	105	29	36	40	2.0	9.6	2.8	1.1
Congenital anomalies .....740-759	168	46	53	69	3.1	14.9	4.1	1.8
Congenital anomalies of heart .....746	27	10	9	9	0.5	3.1	0.7	0.2
Congenital anomalies of limb (including club foot and others).....754,755	22	6	8	8	0.4	1.9	0.6	0.2
Injuries:								
Fractures, all sites.....800-829	183	8	29	146	3.4	2.7	2.3	3.9
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....850-854	113	5	20	88	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3
Laceration and open wound .....870-907	60	*	14	44	1.1	*	1.1	1.2

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

Table D. Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients aged 15-44 years discharged from short-stay hospitals, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of discharges in thousands			Discharge rate per 1,000 population			Average length of stay in days		
All conditions, 15-44 years ¹	14,171	4,107	10,064	155.4	92.8	214.6	5.7	6.8	5.2
Neoplasms:									
Malignant neoplasms .....140-209	198	64	135	2.2	1.4	2.9	9.8	13.4	8.5
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	386	51	335	4.2	1.2	7.2	5.6	5.8	5.6
Neuroses and personality disorders .....300-301	290	89	201	3.2	2.0	4.3	10.5	9.9	10.8
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids .....500	205	60	145	2.3	1.4	3.1	2.4	2.5	2.3
Diseases of the digestive system:									
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, jaws, and esophagus .....520-530	233	80	152	2.6	1.8	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.6
Appendicitis .....540-543	162	86	76	1.8	1.9	1.6	5.6	5.5	5.8
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....574,575	218	29	189	2.4	0.7	4.0	8.4	7.6	8.5
Disorders of menstruation.....626	386	...	386	4.2	...	8.2	3.9	...	3.9
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....630-678	3,995	...	3,995	43.8	...	85.2	3.7	...	3.7
Injuries:									
Fractures, all sites.....800-829	407	290	116	4.5	6.6	2.5	8.9	8.5	8.4
Sprains and strains of back (including neck).....846,847	195	94	100	2.1	2.1	2.1	7.6	6.9	8.2
Laceration and open wound .....870-907	206	159	47	2.3	3.6	1.0	5.2	5.5	3.9

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

percent); accidents, poisonings, and violence (12 percent); and diseases of the digestive system (10 percent). Table D presents estimates of the number and rate of discharges by sex for selected diagnostic conditions for patients 15-44 years. The rates for females for benign neoplasms and for cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis were about six times those for males.

Hospitalization of patients 15-44 years of age was longest for neuroses and personality disorders; malignant neoplasms; fractures, all sites; and cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis. Average length of stay was 6.8 days for males compared with only 5.2 days for females. However, exclusive of the large number of obstetrical conditions for which hospital stay is relatively short, the average length of stay for females increased to 6.2 days. For most of the selected conditions, there was little variation in length of stay by sex. For malignant neoplasms, however, the length of stay for males was almost 5 days longer than that for females. On the other hand, for sprains and strains of back, females stayed an average of 8.2 days compared with 6.9 days for males.

Estimates of frequencies and rates of discharges for patients aged 15-44 years by selected

diagnostic conditions are shown in table E by 10-year age groups. For age group 15-24 years, the discharge rates per 1,000 population were highest for fractures and hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids. The rates for fractures continued high for age groups 25-34 years and 35-44 years. Benign neoplasms also accounted for high estimated discharge rates for age groups 25-34 years and 35-44 years.

Women in the 15-44 age group represented approximately 30 percent of all hospitalizations in short-stay hospitals. Table F presents the frequencies and rates of sex-specific conditions reported for women aged 15-44 years by 10-year age groups. Discharge rates were highest in the three age groups for women with deliveries without mention of complications. For women 35-44 years of age, benign neoplasms of uterus and other female genital organs and intermenstrual bleeding were also approximately as frequent causes of hospitalization. The rates for deliveries without mention of complications for age groups 15-24 and 25-34 years were almost six times greater than those for ages 35-44 years.

The proportion of total deliveries for women with complications increased with age from 24

Table E. Number and annual rate of discharges for inpatients aged 15-44 years discharged from short-stay hospitals by 10-year age groups and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	15-44	15-24	25-34	35-44	15-44	15-24	25-34	35-44
	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years
	Number of discharges in thousands				Discharge rate per 1,000 population			
All conditions, 15-44 years ¹	14,171	5,513	5,197	3,461	155.4	142.4	172.8	154.7
Neoplasms:								
Malignant neoplasms.....140-209	198	30	73	96	2.2	0.8	2.4	4.3
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	386	101	128	158	4.2	2.6	4.2	7.1
Neuroses and personality disorders.....300-301	290	85	108	97	3.2	2.2	3.6	4.3
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....500	205	156	43	6	2.3	4.0	1.4	0.3
Diseases of the digestive system:								
Disorders of tooth development and eruption.....520	126	101	21	4	1.4	2.6	0.7	0.2
Acute appendicitis.....540	132	83	35	15	1.4	2.1	1.2	0.7
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....574, 575	218	47	86	85	2.4	1.2	2.9	3.8
Injuries:								
Fractures, all sites.....800-829	407	203	113	90	4.5	5.2	3.8	4.0
Sprains and strains of back (including neck).....846,847	195	55	75	64	2.1	1.4	2.5	2.9
Laceration and open wound.....870-907	206	105	59	41	2.3	2.7	2.0	1.8
Healthy persons hospitalized for sterilization.....Y09.0	175	21	109	44	1.9	0.5	3.6	2.0

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

Table F. Number and annual rate of discharges for female inpatients aged 15-44 years discharged from short-stay hospitals by 10-year age groups and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Female							
	15-44 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	15-44 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years
	Number of discharges in thousands				Discharge rate per 1,000 population			
All conditions, females 15-44 years ¹	10,064	4,005	3,856	2,204	227.4	211.3	264.7	205.1
Malignant neoplasms:								
Breast.....174	21	-	5	16	0.5	-	0.3	1.5
Uterus and other female genital organs.....180-184,199.3,199.4	65	7	32	26	1.5	0.3	2.2	2.4
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature:								
Breast.....217	64	27	21	15	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Uterus and other female genital organs.....218-221, 234-236	207	42	67	97	4.7	2.2	4.6	9.1
Uterine fibroma.....218	98	*	24	71	2.2	*	1.7	6.6
Ovary.....220	63	28	25	10	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.0
Diseases of the genitourinary system:								
Pelvic inflammatory disease (female).....616.0	107	54	42	10	2.4	2.9	2.9	1.0
Intermenstrual bleeding.....626.6	256	52	107	97	5.8	2.7	7.4	9.0
Other disorders of menstruation.....626.0-626.5, 626.7-626.9	130	37	46	47	2.9	2.0	3.2	4.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium:								
False labor.....634.7	151	90	54	6	3.4	4.8	3.7	0.6
All abortions.....640-645	479	244	179	56	10.8	12.9	12.3	5.2
Abortion induced for medical indications.....640	210	111	70	29	4.7	5.9	4.8	2.7
Spontaneous abortion.....643	57	28	23	6	1.3	1.5	1.6	0.5
Abortion not specified as induced or spontaneous.....644	207	102	84	21	4.7	5.4	5.8	1.9
Delivery without mention of complication.....650	2,327	1,255	974	98	52.6	66.2	66.9	9.1
Delivery with complications.....651-661	783	395	341	47	17.7	20.8	23.4	4.4

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

percent of deliveries for ages 15-24 years to 32 percent of deliveries for ages 35-44 years.

Following all deliveries, abortions represented the second highest rates for women aged 15-24 and 25-34 years, with rates of 12.9 and 12.3 per 1,000 population, respectively. Forty-four percent of all abortions performed in short-stay hospitals were recorded as induced for medical indications affecting the health of the mother. Approximately 12 percent of the abortions were recorded as spontaneous, and 43 percent were not specified as either induced or spontaneous. About half of all abortions recorded were for women aged 15-24 years.

45-64 years.—It was in this age group that serious chronic illnesses such as ischemic heart disease and malignant neoplasms first appeared among the most frequent causes of morbidity (table G). Discharge rates per 1,000 population

were highest for malignant neoplasms, chronic ischemic heart disease, and benign neoplasms. For males the rates were highest for chronic ischemic heart disease and malignant neoplasms; for females the highest rate was for malignant neoplasms.

Several diagnostic conditions affected one sex to a greater extent than the other sex. The discharge rate for men 45-64 years of age with inguinal hernia was over 15 times that for women, and the rates for men with first-listed diagnoses of ischemic heart disease and ulcer of the stomach and duodenum were about double the rates for women. In contrast, the discharge rate for women with benign neoplasms was almost four times that for men, and the rate for women with cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis was about twice that for men.

Average lengths of stay for patients aged

Table G. Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients aged 45-64 years discharged from short-stay hospitals, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of discharges in thousands			Discharge rate per 1,000 population			Average length of stay in days		
All conditions, 45-64 years ¹	8,391	3,870	4,522	194.7	188.3	200.5	9.0	9.0	8.9
Neoplasms:									
Malignant neoplasms.....140-209	614	257	357	14.3	12.5	15.8	13.0	13.2	12.9
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	268	53	215	6.2	2.6	9.5	6.6	6.4	6.6
Diabetes mellitus.....250	191	81	111	4.4	3.9	4.9	10.2	10.1	10.2
Ischemic heart disease.....410-414	744	504	239	17.3	24.5	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5
Acute myocardial infarction.....410	178	136	42	4.1	6.6	1.9	14.3	14.3	14.7
Chronic ischemic heart disease.....412	444	299	145	10.3	14.5	6.4	9.6	9.3	10.2
Other ischemic heart disease.....411,413-414	121	69	52	2.8	3.4	2.3	7.9	7.9	8.0
Cerebrovascular disease.....430-438	150	88	62	3.5	4.3	2.8	12.5	12.5	12.4
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	126	66	59	2.9	3.2	2.6	9.9	10.3	9.5
Diseases of the digestive system:									
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum, peptic ulcer of unspecified site, and gastrojejunal ulcer.....531-534	168	102	66	3.9	5.0	2.9	9.8	9.8	9.8
Inguinal hernia.....550,552	171	161	11	4.0	7.8	0.5	6.0	6.0	6.7
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....574,575	217	67	150	5.0	3.3	6.7	9.7	9.8	9.7
Disorders of menstruation.....626	176	...	176	4.1	...	7.8	3.9	...	3.9
Arthritis and rheumatism.....710-718	215	88	127	5.0	4.3	5.6	10.3	9.0	11.2
Fractures, all sites.....800-829	223	101	121	5.2	4.9	5.4	11.0	10.2	17.9

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

45-64 years were highest for acute myocardial infarction, malignant neoplasms, and cerebrovascular disease. The average stay for these conditions was about the same for both sexes. Differences in almost all conditions were no longer than 1 day. However, in the case of fractures, all sites, females stayed an average of 17.9 days compared with only 10.2 days for males.

There were variations in the discharge rates for the selected conditions for patients 45-54 years and 55-64 years (table H). Rates for patients aged 55-64 years with malignant neoplasms, acute myocardial infarction, chronic ischemic heart disease, and cerebrovascular disease were two to three times as large as those for patients aged 45-54 years. However, discharge rates were more than twice as high for patients 45-54 years than for those 55-64 years for uterine fibroma and other benign neoplasms of uterus and disorders of menstruation.

65 years and over.—Persons in this group accounted for only about 10 percent of the civilian noninstitutionalized population in 1975, but they represented 22.5 percent of all dis-

charges from short-stay hospitals and utilized 33.9 percent of the days of care provided. Compared with persons in the younger age groups, these patients had larger proportions of very sick people as measured by the greater frequency of chronic incapacitating illnesses, higher hospital fatality rates, and longer average lengths of stay.

Number of discharges, rates of discharges, and average lengths of stay for men and women aged 65 years and over are presented in table J for selected diagnostic conditions. Discharge rates per 1,000 population were highest for ischemic heart disease, malignant neoplasms, and cerebrovascular disease (table J). For these three conditions alone, the discharge rates for the aged were more than double the corresponding rates for persons aged 45-64 years. Patients of this group accounted for over 70 percent of all the discharges with a first-listed diagnosis of malignant neoplasm of prostate (79 percent), congestive heart failure (74 percent), cerebrovascular disease (71 percent), arteriosclerosis (74 percent), and fracture of neck of femur (77 percent). Some other diagnostic categories for

Table H. Number and annual rate of discharges for inpatients aged 45-64 years discharged from short-stay hospitals by 10-year age groups and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	45-64	45-54	55-64	45-64	45-54	55-64
	years	years	years	years	years	years
	Number of discharges in thousands			Discharge rate per 1,000 population		
All conditions, 45-64 years ¹	8,391	4,187	4,204	194.7	177.9	214.8
Malignant neoplasms.....140-209	614	237	377	14.2	10.1	19.2
Thoracic organs.....162, 163, 197.0-197.3	92	32	59	2.1	1.4	3.0
Breast.....174	103	51	52	2.4	2.2	2.7
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	268	177	91	6.2	7.5	4.7
Uterine fibroma and other benign neoplasms of uterus.....218-219	112	93	18	2.6	4.0	0.9
Diabetes mellitus.....250	191	81	110	4.4	3.4	5.6
Alcoholism.....303	192	116	76	4.5	4.9	3.9
Hypertensive disease.....400-404	133	65	68	3.1	2.7	3.5
Acute myocardial infarction.....410	178	69	109	4.1	2.9	5.6
Chronic ischemic heart disease.....412	444	180	264	10.3	7.6	13.5
Other ischemic heart disease.....411, 413-414	121	51	71	2.8	2.2	3.6
Cerebrovascular disease.....430-438	150	45	105	3.5	1.9	5.4
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	126	52	73	2.9	2.2	3.7
Diseases of the digestive system:						
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum, peptic ulcer of unspecified site, and gastrojejunal ulcer.....531-534	168	86	81	3.9	3.7	4.2
Inguinal hernia.....550, 552	171	79	92	4.0	3.4	4.7
Other hernia of unspecified site.....551, 553	126	63	63	2.9	2.7	3.2
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....574, 575	217	112	105	5.0	4.8	5.4
Diseases of the genitourinary system:						
Calculus of kidney and ureter.....592	113	62	51	2.6	2.6	2.6
Uterovaginal prolapse.....623	98	56	42	2.3	2.4	2.1
Disorders of menstruation.....626	176	135	41	4.1	5.7	2.1
Arthritis, all forms.....710-718	215	101	113	5.0	4.3	5.8
Displacement of intervertebral disc.....725	150	96	54	3.5	4.1	2.8
Fractures, all sites.....800-829	223	106	117	5.2	4.5	6.0

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

which over half of the patients were 65 years and over were hyperplasia of prostate, chronic ischemic heart disease, and cataract.

For males and females aged 65 and over, the diagnostic conditions with the largest frequencies were ischemic heart disease, malignant neoplasms, and cerebrovascular disease. Of the selected conditions shown in table J, males had noticeably higher rates than females for malignant neoplasms; ischemic heart disease; pneumonia, all forms; and ulcer of stomach. Females had higher rates than males for diabetes mellitus; arthritis and rheumatism; and fractures, all sites.

Average length of stay for patients aged 65 years and over was longest for fractures, all sites; malignant neoplasms; and acute myocardial infarction. Unpublished data indicate that the long stay for fractures, all sites, was attributed mainly to fracture of neck of femur. Of all the patients

65 years and over with fractures, 37 percent of the men and 43 percent of the women were hospitalized for fracture of neck of femur. The average lengths of stay for this condition were 23.2 days for males and 22.0 days for females. By contrast the shortest stay was 5.5 days for patients with cataract. There was little variation in length of stay between the sexes; the largest difference was a little over 1 day.

Table K presents the number and rate of discharges by selected first-listed diagnoses for patients 65-74 years, 75-84 years, and 85 years and over. The rates per 1,000 population increased consistently with each older age group, reaching about one hospitalization for every two persons aged 85 years and over. For arteriosclerosis, discharge rates were over 4½ times greater for patients 85 years and over than for those aged 65-74 years, 3 times greater for

Table J. Number and annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients aged 65 years and over discharged from short-stay hospitals by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions and sex: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of discharges in thousands			Discharge rate per 1,000 population			Average length of stay in days		
All conditions, 65 years and over ¹	7,654	3,399	4,256	359.3	386.9	339.4	11.6	11.3	11.8
Malignant neoplasms .....140-209	719	376	343	33.7	42.8	27.4	14.5	14.0	14.9
Diabetes mellitus .....250	199	66	133	9.3	7.5	10.6	12.3	11.7	12.5
Cataract.....374	230	83	147	10.8	9.4	11.7	5.5	5.3	5.6
Ischemic heart disease .....410-414	974	456	518	45.7	51.9	41.3	11.5	11.2	11.8
Acute myocardial infarction .....410	185	102	83	8.7	11.6	6.6	14.3	14.1	14.5
Chronic ischemic heart disease .....412	687	308	379	32.2	35.1	30.2	11.2	10.7	11.7
Other ischemic heart disease .....411,413-414	102	46	56	4.8	5.2	4.5	8.8	8.6	9.1
Congestive heart failure .....427.0	188	85	103	8.8	9.7	8.2	12.3	12.5	12.2
Cerebrovascular disease .....430-438	430	185	245	20.2	21.1	19.6	13.6	13.2	14.0
Arteriosclerosis .....440	88	42	46	4.1	4.8	3.7	11.9	11.9	11.9
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	239	115	124	11.2	13.1	9.9	12.6	11.9	13.3
Diseases of the digestive system:									
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum, peptic ulcer of unspecified site, and gastrojejunal ulcer .....531-534	112	62	50	5.3	7.1	4.0	11.8	12.3	11.2
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholanaitis.....574,575	167	57	110	7.8	6.5	8.8	12.7	12.4	12.8
Hyperplasia of prostate .....600	156	156	...	7.3	17.8	...	11.7	11.7	...
Arthritis and rheumatism .....710-718	182	55	127	8.5	6.3	10.1	13.8	12.8	14.2
Fractures, all sites .....800-829	343	85	258	16.1	9.7	20.6	16.9	16.5	17.0

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

congestive heart failure, and over double for ischemic heart diseases, cerebrovascular disease, and pneumonia, all forms. The discharge rate for fracture of neck of femur increased 9½ times from 65-74 years to 85 years and older.

Diagnosis by Color

The number of patients and corresponding average lengths of stay are shown by diagnostic category, sex, and color in table 2. The leading diagnostic class estimates for white patients were diseases of the circulatory system; diseases of the digestive system; and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. For all other patients, the leading classes were complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; diseases of the circulatory system; accidents, poisonings, and violence; and diseases of the genitourinary system. Of the most frequently occurring conditions, the largest difference for the two color groups was for complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium—11 percent of the white discharges

having this condition compared with 19 percent for other than white patients.

The number and percent distribution of discharges and average length of stay by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions are shown by sex for white patients in table L and for all other patients in table M. Discharge rates were not computed because of the large number of patients (4.5 million) for whom color was not stated. Larger percentages of white patients than of all other patients were hospitalized because of malignant neoplasms; ischemic heart disease; hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids; inguinal hernia; cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis; and fractures, all sites. The percents for all other patients were larger for diabetes mellitus, obstetrical conditions, and laceration and open wound.

Of the white patients discharged, 40 percent were male and 60 percent were female compared with 36 percent male and 64 percent female for all other discharges. This can be explained by examining the percent difference for obstetrical conditions between the two color groups. When obstetrical conditions were excluded from the

Table K. Number and annual rate of discharges for inpatients aged 65 years and over discharged from short-stay hospitals by 10-year age groups and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	65 years and over	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	65 years and over	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
	Number of discharges in thousands				Discharge rate per 1,000 population			
All conditions, 65 years and over ¹	7,654	4,057	2,728	869	359.3	299.9	442.7	539.0
Malignant neoplasms .....140-209	719	418	244	57	33.7	30.9	39.5	35.3
Large intestine and rectum.....153, 154, 197.5	97	52	34	11	4.6	3.9	5.6	6.5
Thoracic organs.....162, 163, 197.0-197.3	93	65	24	4	4.4	4.8	4.0	2.2
Diabetes mellitus.....250	199	121	66	12	9.3	8.9	10.8	7.4
Cataract.....374	230	118	93	19	10.8	8.7	15.1	11.9
Hypertensive disease.....400-404	87	53	26	8	4.1	3.9	4.2	5.0
Ischemic heart disease .....410-414	974	481	365	127	45.7	35.6	59.2	79.0
Acute myocardial infarction .....410	185	102	65	17	8.7	7.6	10.6	10.7
Chronic ischemic heart disease.....412	687	318	268	101	32.2	23.5	43.5	62.7
Other ischemic heart disease .....411, 413-414	102	61	32	9	4.8	4.5	5.1	5.6
Congestive heart failure.....427.0	188	71	80	37	8.8	5.3	12.9	23.2
Cerebrovascular disease .....430-438	430	178	183	69	20.2	13.2	29.7	42.9
Arteriosclerosis.....440	88	32	35	22	4.1	2.3	5.7	13.4
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	239	100	98	41	11.2	7.4	15.9	25.4
Diseases of the digestive system:								
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum, peptic ulcer of unspecified site, and gastrojejunal ulcer.....531-534	112	67	36	9	5.3	5.0	5.8	5.7
Inguinal hernia .....550, 552	111	69	34	8	5.2	5.1	5.5	4.7
Diverticula of intestine.....562	108	56	41	11	5.1	4.1	6.7	6.9
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....574, 575	167	97	51	18	7.8	7.2	8.3	11.3
Hyperplasia of prostate .....600	156	91	54	11	7.3	6.7	8.8	6.9
Arthritis, all forms.....710-718	182	105	60	17	8.5	7.8	9.7	10.4
Injuries:								
Fracture of neck of femur.....820	142	33	66	42	6.7	2.5	10.8	26.2
Other fractures.....800-819, 821-829	201	95	73	32	9.4	7.0	11.9	20.0

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

totals, the sex distributions by color were the same—approximately 45 percent male and 55 percent female for both color groups.

Ratios of the number of males to females by color varied considerably for some of the selected diagnostic categories. For example, the ratio of the number of females to males with a first-listed diagnosis of benign neoplasms was about 4 to 1 for white patients and 8 to 1 for all other patients; for cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis the ratio of females to males was about 3 to 1 for white patients and 6 to 1 for all other patients.

For white patients, the average length of stay ranged from 2.2 days for hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids to 14.3 days for acute myocardial infarction. For patients in the all

other group, the range was from 2.3 days for hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids to 16.0 days for malignant neoplasms. For most of the selected diagnoses, white patients had shorter lengths of stay. For example, white patients hospitalized for malignant neoplasms stayed an average of 13.0 days compared with 16.0 days for all other patients. Although differences in average length of stay have been observed for most of the selected conditions, they are not statistically significant.

Average length of stay did vary when comparing the two color groups by sex. For malignant neoplasms; diabetes mellitus; cerebrovascular disease; and cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis, male patients in the all other group were hospitalized longer than were all other

Table L. Number and percent distribution of discharges and average length of stay for white inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions, according to sex: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of discharges in thousands			Percent distribution of total discharges			Average length of stay in days		
All conditions, white patients ¹	25,715	10,323	15,392	100.0	100.0	100.0	7.7	8.1	7.4
Diarrheal diseases .....009	256	116	140	1.0	1.1	0.9	4.0	3.7	4.1
Neoplasms:									
Malignant neoplasms .....140-209	1,217	559	658	4.7	5.4	4.3	13.0	12.9	13.0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature .....210-239	583	123	460	2.3	1.2	3.0	6.0	6.6	5.8
Diabetes mellitus .....250	385	151	234	1.5	1.5	1.5	10.0	9.5	10.4
Ischemic heart disease .....410-414	1,507	869	638	5.9	8.4	4.1	10.8	10.6	11.1
Acute myocardial infarction .....410	321	216	104	1.2	2.1	0.7	14.3	14.2	14.5
Other ischemic heart disease .....411-414	1,186	653	533	4.6	6.3	3.5	10.0	9.4	10.4
Cerebrovascular disease .....430-438	475	219	255	1.8	2.1	1.7	12.9	12.5	13.3
Diseases of the respiratory system:									
Acute respiratory infections, except influenza .....460-466	433	209	224	1.7	2.0	1.5	5.3	5.0	5.6
Pneumonia, all forms .....480-486	554	282	272	2.2	2.7	1.8	9.2	8.9	9.6
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids ....500	532	228	304	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.5
Diseases of the digestive system:									
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum, peptic ulcer of unspecified site, and gastrojejunal ulcer .....531-534	320	186	134	1.2	1.8	0.9	9.4	9.3	9.5
Inguinal hernia .....550,552	402	356	46	1.6	3.4	0.3	5.6	5.6	5.8
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis .....574,575	489	127	363	1.9	1.2	2.4	10.0	10.4	9.9
Disorders of menstruation .....626	448	...	448	1.7	...	2.9	3.7	...	3.7
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium .....630-678	2,756	...	2,756	10.7	...	17.9	3.6	...	3.6
Injuries:									
Fractures, all sites .....800-829	891	448	442	3.5	4.3	2.9	11.4	9.8	13.0
Laceration and open wound .....870-907	241	172	69	0.9	1.7	0.5	5.1	4.7	5.9

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

NOTE: Data in table are underreported because color was not recorded on the hospital records of an estimated 4.5 million inpatients.

females with the same condition. For white patients, the average length of stay for these same conditions was about the same for both sex groups. (See tables L and M.)

Diagnosis by Geographic Region

The estimated number of discharges per 1,000 population by region ranged from 147.6 in the West to 187.9 in the North Central (table 3). In all four regions, diseases of the circulatory system and obstetrical conditions were among the three diagnostic classes with the largest frequencies. Diseases of the digestive system was one of the three leading diagnostic classes in all regions except the West, where accidents, poi-

sonings, and violence ranked first in frequency. For each geographic region, the three leading diagnostic classes accounted for a total of 35 to 40 percent of all the discharges in that corresponding region. They are listed as follows:

Northeast:

- Diseases of the circulatory system.
- Diseases of the digestive system.
- Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.

North Central:

- Diseases of the digestive system.
- Diseases of the circulatory system.
- Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.

Table M. Number and percent distribution of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients of the all other color group discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by selected first-listed diagnostic conditions, according to sex: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of discharges in thousands			Percent distribution of total discharges			Average length of stay in days		
All conditions, all other color patients ¹	3,798	1,380	2,419	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.1	9.7	7.2
Diarrheal diseases .....009	31	17	14	0.8	1.2	0.6	4.7	4.5	5.0
Neoplasms:									
Malignant neoplasms .....140-209	137	61	76	3.6	4.4	3.1	16.0	17.4	14.8
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature .....210-239	100	11	89	2.6	0.8	3.7	7.2	9.3	7.0
Diabetes mellitus .....250	79	27	53	2.1	1.9	2.2	11.5	13.0	10.7
Ischemic heart disease .....410-414	127	60	67	3.3	4.3	2.8	11.7	11.3	12.1
Acute myocardial infarction .....410	21	13	8	0.6	1.0	0.3	13.2	12.9	13.7
Other ischemic heart disease .....411-414	105	46	59	2.8	3.4	2.4	11.4	10.8	11.9
Cerebrovascular disease .....430-438	58	28	30	1.5	2.0	1.2	15.7	17.1	14.5
Diseases of the respiratory system:									
Acute respiratory infections, except influenza .....460-466	62	30	32	1.6	2.2	1.3	5.6	5.2	5.9
Pneumonia, all forms .....480-486	83	45	38	2.2	3.3	1.6	10.1	8.8	11.6
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids .....500	56	21	36	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.3
Diseases of the digestive system:									
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum, peptic ulcer of unspecified site, and gastrojejunal ulcer .....531-534	43	28	15	1.1	2.0	0.6	9.5	9.8	8.9
Inguinal hernia .....550,552	36	30	5	0.9	2.2	0.2	5.9	6.1	5.0
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis .....574,575	35	5	30	0.9	0.4	1.3	11.2	13.4	10.9
Disorders of menstruation .....626	55	...	55	1.4	...	2.3	5.4	...	5.4
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium .....630-678	736	...	736	19.4	...	30.4	3.8	...	3.8
Injuries:									
Fractures, all sites .....800-829	94	59	35	2.5	4.2	1.5	11.9	11.9	12.0
Laceration and open wound .....870-907	60	45	15	1.6	3.3	0.6	7.2	8.2	4.3

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

NOTE: Data in table are underreported because color was not recorded on the hospital records of an estimated 4.5 million inpatients.

South:

- Diseases of the circulatory system.
- Diseases of the digestive system.
- Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.

West:

- Accidents, poisonings, and violence.
- Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.
- Diseases of the circulatory system.

The discharge rates and average lengths of stay for selected groups of first-listed diagnoses with the largest frequencies are shown by region in table N. Obstetrical conditions had the highest discharge rate among the selected diag-

nostic groups in all four regions. Other diagnostic categories with high discharge rates in all regions, although not necessarily in the same order, were ischemic heart disease; malignant neoplasms; and fractures, all sites. Many of the conditions showed considerable regional variation. The rate for the North Central Region for acute respiratory infections, except influenza, was double the rate for the West; for diabetes mellitus it was 82 percent higher in the North Central than in the West; for pneumonia, all forms, it was 64 percent higher in the South than in the Northeast; for hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids it was 45 percent higher in the North Central than in the Northeast; and for malignant neoplasms it was 44 percent higher in the North Central than in the South.

Table N. Annual rate of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by geographic region and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Geographic region				
	All regions	North-east	North Central	South	West
	Discharge rate per 1,000 population				
All conditions, total discharges ¹	162.8	150.8	187.9	158.6	147.6
Neoplasms:					
Malignant neoplasms.....140-209	7.4	7.8	8.9	6.2	7.1
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	3.8	4.4	4.3	3.1	3.5
Diabetes mellitus.....250	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.5	1.7
Ischemic heart disease.....410-414	8.8	9.9	9.1	8.6	7.0
Acute myocardial infarction.....410	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.7
Other ischemic heart disease.....411-414	6.9	7.8	7.1	6.9	5.4
Cerebrovascular disease.....430-438	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.3
Diseases of the respiratory system:					
Acute respiratory infections, except influenza.....460-466	2.7	2.0	3.5	3.1	1.7
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	3.4	2.5	4.0	4.1	2.6
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....500	3.4	2.9	4.2	3.0	3.4
Inguinal hernia.....550, 552	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.2
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....574, 575	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....630-678	19.3	18.7	20.3	19.6	17.9
Fractures, all sites.....800-829	5.5	5.0	6.3	5.0	6.0
	Average length of stay in days				
All conditions, total discharges ¹	7.7	9.0	8.1	7.2	6.3
Neoplasms:					
Malignant neoplasms.....140-209	13.2	15.6	14.0	12.2	10.1
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	6.1	6.5	6.6	5.7	5.2
Diabetes mellitus.....250	10.2	11.7	10.7	9.4	8.1
Ischemic heart disease.....410-414	11.0	13.0	11.6	9.8	8.8
Acute myocardial infarction.....410	14.2	16.5	15.3	12.7	11.4
Other ischemic heart disease.....411-414	10.1	12.1	10.5	9.1	8.0
Cerebrovascular disease.....430-438	13.2	17.2	13.8	11.1	10.5
Diseases of the respiratory system:					
Acute respiratory infections, except influenza.....460-466	5.4	6.2	5.5	5.4	4.3
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	9.3	11.7	9.2	8.6	8.1
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....500	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.8
Inguinal hernia.....550, 552	5.6	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.4
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....574, 575	10.1	11.3	10.5	9.6	8.2
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....630-678	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.9
Fractures, all sites.....800-829	11.3	12.9	11.5	11.1	9.4

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

Average length of stay for all discharges and for most of the selected diagnostic conditions was shortest in the West Region and longest in the Northeast. There were many regional differences in average length of stay for the selected diagnostic conditions listed. Average length of stay for cerebrovascular disease ranged from 10.5 days in the West to 17.2 days in the Northeast, or 64 percent longer; for malignant neoplasms the average length of stay ranged from 10.1 days in the West to 15.6 days in the

Northeast, or 54 percent longer. Other conditions resulting in marked regional variation for average length of stay were ischemic heart disease; diabetes mellitus; and pneumonia, all forms.

Diagnosis by Size of Hospital

Discharges from short-stay hospitals during 1975 are shown by size of the hospitals where care was provided and by diagnostic category

in table 4. As hospital size increased, the proportion of total discharges with a first-listed diagnosis of neoplasms or obstetrical conditions also increased. The proportion of patients with diseases of the respiratory system decreased as hospital size increased. For endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases, the percent of total discharges with these conditions remained relatively constant for all bed-size groups.

The percent distribution of total discharges and average length of stay for selected diagnoses by size of hospital are shown in table O. There were variations for the selected conditions in the proportions treated in hospitals of each bed-size group. For example, the proportion of patients with malignant neoplasms ranged from 2.6 percent for hospitals with 6-99 beds to 6.5 percent for hospitals with 500 beds and more.

Table O. Percent distribution of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by size of hospital and selected first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	Size of hospital					
	All hospitals	6-99 beds	100-199 beds	200-299 beds	300-499 beds	500 beds or more
Percent distribution of total discharges						
All conditions, total discharges ¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Neoplasms:						
Malignant neoplasms .....140-209	4.6	2.6	3.5	4.1	5.4	6.5
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature .....210-239	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.5
Diabetes mellitus .....250	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4
Ischemic heart disease.....410-414	5.4	5.8	5.9	5.2	5.4	4.7
Acute myocardial infarction.....410	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.8
Other ischemic heart disease.....411-414	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	3.8
Cerebrovascular disease.....430-438	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Diseases of the respiratory system:						
Acute respiratory infections, except influenza .....460-466	1.7	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.2	0.9
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	2.1	3.3	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.4
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....500	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.2	1.4
Inguinal hernia.....550, 552	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....574, 575	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium .....630-678	11.8	9.8	12.1	12.3	12.1	12.9
Fractures, all sites .....800-829	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.1
Average length of stay in days						
All conditions, total discharges ¹	7.7	6.3	7.2	7.6	8.2	8.8
Neoplasms:						
Malignant neoplasms .....140-209	13.2	10.7	12.1	12.8	13.8	14.3
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature .....210-239	6.1	5.0	5.9	5.4	6.5	7.1
Diabetes mellitus .....250	10.2	8.9	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.9
Ischemic heart disease.....410-414	11.0	8.6	11.0	11.9	12.1	11.4
Acute myocardial infarction.....410	14.2	11.2	14.8	15.4	15.5	14.9
Other ischemic heart disease.....411-414	10.1	7.8	10.1	11.0	11.1	10.6
Cerebrovascular disease.....430-438	13.2	10.7	12.5	12.8	14.2	16.0
Diseases of the respiratory system:						
Acute respiratory infection, except influenza.....460-466	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.4
Pneumonia, all forms.....480-486	9.3	8.0	9.5	9.6	9.8	10.4
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....500	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
Inguinal hernia.....550, 552	5.6	5.3	5.7	6.0	5.4	5.8
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis .....574, 575	10.1	8.2	10.2	10.7	10.6	11.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium .....630-678	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.9
Fractures, all sites .....800-829	11.3	8.7	10.1	11.5	9.8	13.4

¹Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.

The proportion of patients with obstetrical conditions also increased as hospital size increased. However, the proportions of patients with acute respiratory infections, except influenza, and pneumonia, all forms, were larger in smaller hospitals than in larger hospitals.

Average length of stay increased with size of hospital from 6.3 days in hospitals with 6-99 beds to 8.8 days in hospitals with 500 beds or more. Average length of stay for the selected conditions was usually longer in the larger hospitals than in the smaller ones. The larger differences were observed for chronic illnesses, which may indicate that the more seriously ill cases require the specialized services found in the larger hospitals. For example, the average

stay for patients with a first-listed diagnosis of ischemic heart disease increased from 8.6 days in hospitals with 6-99 beds to 12.1 days in hospitals with 300-499 beds. Other conditions with similar patterns were malignant neoplasms; cerebrovascular disease; and fractures, all sites. There were relatively small changes in average length of stay by size of hospital for certain conditions as hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids and inguinal hernia.

Length of Stay

A cumulative percent distribution of the estimated number of discharges by days of care and by the ICDA diagnostic classes is presented in table P. One-fourth (25 percent) of the

Table P. Cumulative percent distribution of inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, excluding newborn infants, by length of stay and class of first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1975

ICDA diagnostic class	Number of discharges in thousands	Length of stay in days							
		1 day or less	2 days	3 days	4 days	5-7 days	8-14 days	15-21 days	22-30 days
		Cumulative percent distribution							
All conditions.....	34,043	10	25	37	48	68	88	94	97
I. Infective and parasitic diseases.....	829	11	28	44	57	79	94	97	98
II. Neoplasms.....	2,353	7	19	28	35	53	78	88	94
Malignant neoplasms.....	1,556	5	12	19	26	42	70	83	92
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	796	9	33	45	53	73	95	98	99
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases.....	887	4	10	19	29	54	84	94	97
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	294	9	21	33	43	65	86	93	97
V. Mental disorders.....	1,494	11	19	28	36	55	78	87	93
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	1,438	12	31	47	60	79	93	96	98
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system.....	4,418	5	13	20	28	48	77	90	96
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system.....	3,393	10	31	44	54	74	92	97	99
IX. Diseases of the digestive system.....	4,260	6	18	28	39	65	89	96	98
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system.....	3,480	11	33	45	53	73	94	98	99
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....	4,031	14	31	58	79	96	99	100	100
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	549	8	23	36	50	73	89	95	98
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	1,704	5	15	24	34	55	82	92	97
XIV. Congenital anomalies.....	334	11	32	46	56	74	92	96	98
XV. Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	20	14	18	25	34	55	72	78	84
XVI. Symptoms and ill-defined conditions.....	603	18	39	56	67	86	97	99	99
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence (nature of injury).....	3,562	18	31	42	51	69	86	93	96
(Suppl.) Special conditions and examinations without sickness.....	396	30	63	77	84	93	97	98	99

patients hospitalized in short-stay hospitals during 1975 were discharged within 2 days and over two-thirds (68 percent) were discharged within a week. Only an estimated 12 percent stayed longer than 2 weeks, and 3 percent stayed longer than 30 days.

The median length of stay was 3 to 4 days for patients with first-listed diagnoses in 7 of the 17 diagnostic classes. At least 80 percent of the patients in 13 of the 17 classes had been discharged by the end of 2 weeks. The four classes that had more than 20 percent of the patients hospitalized longer than 2 weeks were neoplasms, mental disorders, diseases of the circulatory system, and certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.

Single and First of Multiple Diagnoses

Of the 34 million discharges, an estimated 17.7 million (52 percent) had only one diagnosis (table 7). Certain categories of diagnoses were found more likely to be listed singly than others. For the class complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, 86 percent of the women discharged had only one diagnosis, and 80 percent of the patients with hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids had only one diagnosis. On the other hand, less than 30 percent of the patients with a disease of the circulatory system had a single diagnosis. Of the patients with conditions listed in this class, only 19 percent with chronic ischemic heart disease, 12 percent with congestive heart failure, and 12 percent with arteriosclerosis had a single diagnosis. Diabetes mellitus was accompanied generally by other diagnoses; only 23 percent of the discharges were recorded as having a single diagnosis.

Although the average length of stay for all inpatients was 7.7 days, the average stay was 5.7 days for patients with a single diagnosis on their medical records, but it increased to 9.9 days for patients with multiple diagnoses (table 7). Average length of stay was almost always higher for a diagnosis when it was the first of multiple diagnoses than when it was a single diagnosis. Some conditions displaying this effect are diabetes mellitus, which, as a single diagnosis, had an average stay of 7.0 days. When it was the first of

multiple diagnoses, however, the stay increased 60 percent to 11.2 days. Pneumonia, all forms, increased 66 percent from an average stay of 6.7 days as a single diagnosis to 11.1 days as the first of multiple diagnoses. Internal injury of chest, abdomen, and pelvis increased over 100 percent from an average stay of 5.9 days as a single diagnosis to 12.0 days as the first of multiple diagnoses.

DEATHS IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS

There were an estimated 839,000 deaths among the 34,043,000 discharges, excluding newborn infants, from short-stay hospitals during 1975, or 2.5 deaths per 100 discharges (table Q). Fatality rates per 100 discharges were 3.3 for males and 1.9 for females. About 2 percent of the deaths occurred among children under 15 years. This small percentage is contrasted with slightly over two-thirds (67 percent) of the total deaths in short-stay hospitals occurring among patients 65 years and older.

Estimates of the number of deaths and fatality rates by first-listed diagnoses containing the largest numbers of hospital deaths for all ages, patients under 65 years, and patients aged 65 years and over are given in table R. These data should not be interpreted as synonymous with data for underlying cause of death as reported in *Vital Statistics of the United States*. Of the estimated 839,000 deaths in short-stay hospitals, approximately three-fourths (74 percent) are accounted for by the selected diagnoses shown in table R. Of these, heart diseases were associated with the largest number of deaths—221,000 or a hospital fatality rate of 7.8 deaths per 100 discharges. Acute myocardial infarction was related to the highest rate of deaths per 100 discharges (19.3), followed by cerebrovascular disease with a fatality rate of 16.4. In all cases, fatality rates for patients 65 years and over were much higher than those for patients under 65 years. Fatality rates for patients 65 years and over compared with those for patients under 65 years of age ranged from 38 percent higher for cerebrovascular disease to about eight times higher for pneumonia, all forms.

Table Q. Number of deaths in short-stay hospitals, and hospital fatality rates, excluding newborn infants, by sex and age: United States, 1975

Age	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of deaths in thousands			Fatality rate per 100 discharges		
All ages	839	450	390	2.5	3.3	1.9
Excluding obstetrical conditions	838	450	388	2.8	3.3	2.4
Under 65 years.....	278	162	116	1.1	1.6	0.7
Under 15 years	18	11	7	0.5	0.5	0.4
15-44 years	54	31	23	0.4	0.8	0.2
45-64 years.....	206	120	87	2.5	3.1	1.9
65 years and over.....	561	287	274	7.3	8.4	6.4

Table R. Number of deaths in short-stay hospitals, and hospital fatality rates, excluding newborn infants, by age and first-listed diagnostic conditions: United States, 1975

Diagnostic condition and ICDA code	All ages	Under 65 years	65 years and over	All ages	Under 65 years	65 years and over
	Number of deaths in thousands			Fatality rate per 100 discharges		
All deaths	839	278	561	2.5	1.1	7.3
Malignant neoplasms.....140-209	201	90	111	12.9	10.8	15.4
Diabetes mellitus	10	4	6	1.9	1.1	3.2
All heart diseases	221	53	169	7.8	3.8	11.8
Acute myocardial infarction.....	75	22	53	19.3	11.0	28.4
Chronic ischemic heart disease	69	11	58	5.8	2.2	8.5
Cerebrovascular disease.....	100	23	77	16.4	12.9	17.8
Pneumonia, all forms	46	8	37	6.4	1.7	15.7
Accidents, poisonings, and violence (nature of injury).....	46	21	24	1.3	0.7	3.8
All other diagnostic conditions.....residual	216	79	137	0.9	0.4	3.4

ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES

An estimated 65.0 million diagnoses (up to five diagnoses coded for each medical record) were reported for the 34 million patients discharged from short-stay hospitals during 1975. The number of all-listed diagnoses is presented in table 5 by diagnostic category; by age, sex, and color of patient; and by geographic region and bed size of hospital. A percent distribution of these data is presented in table 6.

Of the patients hospitalized in 1975, 48 percent had two or more final diagnoses. By age, the estimates ranged from 33 percent of the discharges under 15 years having more than one

diagnosis to 72 percent for those patients 65 years and over. For total discharges an average of 1.9 diagnoses was coded per patient. The average number of diagnoses per discharge by age was as follows: 1.4 for children under 15 years; 1.5 for patients aged 15-44 years; 2.1 for patients aged 45-64 years; and 2.6 for patients 65 years and over. Serious illnesses occurred more frequently among the aged, and these conditions were complicated by the presence of a greater frequency of multiple diagnoses than among the younger patients.

The diagnostic classes that contained the largest number of diagnoses in order of frequency were diseases of the circulatory system,

diseases of the digestive system, and diseases of the genitourinary system. As first-listed diagnoses, these classes ranked first, second, and fifth, respectively.

The differences in proportion of first-listed diagnoses in table 1 to all-listed diagnoses in table 5 varied considerably. The proportion of first-listed diagnoses for the 17 classes is shown in table S.

The proportion of first-listed diagnoses can be computed for all conditions shown in the detailed tables by comparing the totals in table 1 for first-listed diagnoses with the totals in table 5 for all-listed diagnoses. Among the diagnostic categories in this report, first-listed diagnoses represent 91 percent of all diagnoses for hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids and virtually 100 percent of deliveries without mention of complication, although this proportion dropped to 80 percent of all diagnoses for deliveries with complications. Conditions having smaller proportions of first-listed diagnoses when compared with the number of all-listed diagnoses were emphysema, diabetes mellitus, and arteriosclerosis, each of which was less than 30 percent.

Table S. First-listed diagnosis as a proportion of all-listed diagnoses, by ICDA class

ICDA diagnostic class	Proportion
All diagnoses.....	52
I. Infective and parasitic diseases.....	60
II. Neoplasms.....	57
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases.....	25
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	26
V. Mental disorders.....	46
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	48
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system.....	39
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system.....	57
IX. Diseases of the digestive system.....	57
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system.....	50
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....	89
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	48
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	47
XIV. Congenital anomalies.....	48
XV. Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	42
XVI. Symptoms and ill-defined conditions.....	91
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence (nature of injury).....	62



REFERENCES

¹National Center for Health Statistics: Development of the design of the NCHS Hospital Discharge Survey. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 2-No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1970.

²National Center for Health Statistics: Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis, United States, 1965, by Edythe A. Gray. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 13-No. 6. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1970.

³National Center for Health Statistics: Utilization of short-stay hospitals, by diagnosis, United States, 1966 and 1967. *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Vol. 20, No. 4, Suppl. (HSM) 72-1124. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 22, 1971.

⁴National Center for Health Statistics: Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis, United States, 1968, by Abraham L. Ranofsky. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 12. DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1763. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1973.

⁵National Center for Health Statistics: Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis, United States, 1971, by Abraham L. Ranofsky. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 16. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 75-1767. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1974.

⁶National Center for Health Statistics: Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis, United States, 1972, by Mary Moien. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 20. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1771. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Nov. 1975.

⁷National Center for Health Statistics: Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis, United States, 1973, by Mary Moien. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 25. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 77-1776. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1976.

⁸National Center for Health Statistics: Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis, United States, 1974, by Linda Glickman. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 30. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 77-1783. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1977.

⁹National Center for Health Statistics: Surgical operations in short-stay hospitals for discharged patients, United States, 1965, by Edyth A. Gray and Sue Meads. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 13-No. 7. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Apr. 1971.

¹⁰National Center for Health Statistics: Surgical operations in short-stay hospitals, United States, 1968, by Sue Meads. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 11. DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1762. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Jan. 1973.

¹¹National Center for Health Statistics: Surgical operations in short-stay hospitals, United States, 1971, by Gary E. Blanken. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 18. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 75-1769. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Nov. 1974.

¹²National Center for Health Statistics: Surgical operations in short-stay hospitals, United States, 1973, by Abraham L. Ranofsky. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 24. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1775. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1976.

¹³National Center for Health Statistics: Utilization of short-stay hospitals, summary of nonmedical statistics, United States, 1965, by Monroe G. Sirken. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 13-No. 2, Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Aug. 1967.

¹⁴National Center for Health Statistics: Utilization of short-stay hospitals, summary of nonmedical statistics, United States, 1967, by Abraham L. Ranofsky. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 9. DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 72-1058. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1972.

¹⁵National Center for Health Statistics: Utilization of short-stay hospitals, summary of nonmedical statistics, United States, 1970, by Evelyn W. Gordon, Ph.D. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 14. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 74-1765. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Aug. 1973.

¹⁶National Center for Health Statistics: Utilization of short-stay hospitals, summary of nonmedical statistics, United States, 1973, by W. Frank Lewis. *Vital and*

Health Statistics. Series 13-No. 23. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1774. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1976.

¹⁷National Center for Health Statistics: Development and maintenance of a national inventory of hospitals and institutions. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 1-No. 3. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1965.

¹⁸National Center for Health Statistics: Patient charges in short-stay hospitals, United States, 1968-1970, by Mary Moien. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 15. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 74-1766. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1974.

¹⁹National Center for Health Statistics: Utilization of

short-stay hospitals: Annual summary for the United States, 1974, by Abraham L. Ranofsky. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 26. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1777. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1976.

²⁰National Center for Health Statistics: Utilization of short-stay hospitals: Annual summary for the United States, 1975, by Abraham L. Ranofsky. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13-No. 31. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 77-1782. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1977.

²¹National Center for Health Statistics: *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*, 2 vols. PHS Pub. No. 1693. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967 and 1968.

LIST OF DETAILED TABLES

1. Number of inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, rate of discharges, and average length of stay, by category of first-listed diagnosis and age: United States, 1975.....	24
2. Number of discharges and average length of stay for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, by category of first-listed diagnosis, sex, and color; and rate of discharges by category of first-listed diagnosis and sex: United States, 1975.....	30
3. Number of inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, rate of discharges, and average length of stay, by category of first-listed diagnosis and geographic region: United States, 1975.....	36
4. Number of inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals and average length of stay, by category of first-listed diagnosis and hospital size: United States, 1975.....	42
5. Number of all-listed diagnoses for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, by diagnostic category and age, sex, color, geographic region, and hospital size: United States, 1975.....	48
6. Percent distribution of all-listed diagnoses for inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals, by diagnostic category and age, sex, color, geographic region, and hospital size: United States, 1975.....	54
7. Number of inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals and average length of stay, by category of single diagnosis and first of multiple diagnoses: United States, 1975.....	60

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1975

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		ALL AGES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
		NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS				
01	ALL CONDITIONS.....	34,043	3,826	14,171	8,391	7,654
02	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....000-136	829	301	310	118	102
03	DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....009	321	145	109	36	31
04	VIRAL DISEASES.....040-079	221	73	95	29	23
05	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	288	82	105	53	48
06	II. NEOPLASMS.....140-239	2,353	65	585	882	821
07	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS.....140-209	1,556	25	198	614	719
08	BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	36	*	4	17	15
09	LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM.....153,154,197.5	165	*	7	60	97
10	OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-152,155-159,197.4,197.6-197.9	115	*	4	41	70
11	THORACIC ORGANS.....162,163,197.0-197.3	193	*	9	92	93
12	BONE, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, AND SKIN.....170-173,198.2,198.5	98	*	19	37	40
13	BREAST.....174	192	*	22	103	67
14	UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....180-184	186	*	65	75	46
15	PROSTATE.....185	91	*	*	18	72
16	URINARY ORGANS.....188,189,198.0,198.1	103	*	5	33	64
17	LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....196,200-209	179	10	37	64	69
18	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....RESIDUAL	198	10	28	75	85
19	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	796	40	386	268	102
20	UTERINE FIBROMA AND OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF UTERUS.....218,219	240	*	118	112	9
21	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....220,221	115	*	87	18	7
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....RESIDUAL	442	37	181	139	85
23	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....240-279	887	55	266	304	261
24	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....240-246	125	*	55	48	19
25	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	533	19	123	191	199
26	OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES.....251-258	75	8	35	20	11
27	NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....260-279	154	25	53	45	32
28	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....280-289	294	65	83	49	97
29	ANEMIAS.....280-285	189	22	42	37	88
30	OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286-289	105	43	41	12	8
31	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....290-315	1,494	46	813	443	192
32	PSYCHOSIS.....290-299	346	*	188	95	61
33	ANXIETY NEUROSIS.....300.0	140	*	84	39	15
34	OTHER NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....300.1-301	319	8	206	73	32
35	ALCOHOLISM.....303	424	*	199	192	30
36	DRUG DEPENDENCE.....304	34	*	27	5	*
37	OTHER MENTAL DISORDERS.....RESIDUAL	230	30	109	38	53
38	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....320-389	1,438	304	338	376	420
39	DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....320-349	330	62	120	86	62
40	DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA.....350-358	178	*	69	75	32
41	CATARACT.....374	333	*	14	86	230
42	OTHER CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF EYE.....360-373,375-379	263	74	60	69	61
43	DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....380-389	333	162	76	60	35

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

ALL AGES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED PER 10,000 POPULATION					AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS					
1,628.1	714.9	1,554.5	1,946.5	3,592.8	7.7	4.6	5.7	9.0	11.6	01
39.7	56.2	34.0	27.3	47.8	6.1	4.4	5.9	7.8	10.0	02
15.3	27.2	12.0	8.3	14.3	4.0	3.8	3.5	5.0	5.4	03
10.6	13.6	10.4	6.8	11.0	6.2	4.2	6.6	7.0	9.8	04
13.8	15.4	11.5	12.2	22.5	8.4	5.7	7.7	10.1	13.0	05
112.5	12.2	64.2	204.6	385.2	10.8	6.4	7.0	11.1	13.7	06
74.4	4.7	21.8	142.4	337.5	13.2	10.6	9.8	13.0	14.5	07
1.7	*	0.4	3.9	7.0	11.0	*	7.7	11.9	10.8	08
7.9	*	0.8	13.9	45.7	17.1	*	12.8	16.3	17.9	09
5.5	*	0.4	9.5	32.7	16.6	*	16.8	16.3	16.8	10
9.2	*	1.0	21.3	43.6	14.1	*	14.2	14.1	14.1	11
4.7	*	2.1	8.5	18.9	10.1	*	7.5	10.0	10.9	12
9.2	*	2.4	23.9	31.5	12.8	*	10.9	12.6	13.8	13
8.9	*	7.1	17.4	21.7	9.8	*	7.5	10.5	11.9	14
4.3	*	*	4.2	33.9	12.4	*	*	11.0	12.7	15
4.9	*	0.6	7.8	30.1	11.1	*	11.5	10.7	11.2	16
8.6	1.9	4.0	14.8	32.2	12.6	9.4	10.4	12.6	14.4	17
9.4	1.8	3.0	17.3	40.1	15.0	10.8	12.0	14.1	17.2	18
38.1	7.5	42.4	62.2	47.8	6.1	3.8	5.6	6.6	7.9	19
11.5	*	13.0	25.9	4.4	7.1	*	7.1	7.1	6.6	20
5.5	*	9.6	4.2	3.3	6.2	*	5.5	7.3	12.3	21
21.1	6.9	19.8	32.1	40.1	5.6	3.7	4.7	6.1	7.7	22
42.4	10.4	29.1	70.6	122.6	9.5	8.0	7.3	9.6	12.0	23
6.0	*	6.0	11.1	9.0	7.3	*	6.2	7.0	11.8	24
25.5	3.6	13.5	44.4	93.4	10.2	6.7	7.7	10.2	12.3	25
3.6	1.6	3.9	4.7	5.3	9.1	5.3	7.6	11.4	12.4	26
7.4	4.6	5.8	10.4	14.9	9.1	10.4	7.3	9.5	10.5	27
14.1	12.2	9.1	11.4	45.4	8.2	4.1	6.6	9.9	11.5	28
9.0	4.1	4.6	8.6	41.5	9.3	4.6	7.5	9.8	11.1	29
5.0	8.1	4.5	2.7	4.0	6.3	3.8	5.8	10.5	15.4	30
71.4	8.7	89.2	102.7	90.1	11.0	9.6	10.5	10.7	14.2	31
16.6	*	20.6	22.1	28.7	17.3	*	15.5	18.3	20.7	32
6.7	*	9.2	9.0	7.2	7.0	*	7.2	6.2	8.0	33
15.3	1.5	22.6	17.0	15.0	11.9	10.1	11.9	11.4	13.4	34
20.7	*	21.8	44.6	14.0	7.9	*	7.6	8.1	8.9	35
1.6	*	3.0	1.1	*	11.4	*	10.9	11.9	*	36
11.0	5.6	12.0	8.9	24.6	8.7	8.2	7.3	8.2	12.1	37
68.8	56.8	37.1	87.2	196.9	6.4	3.9	6.7	7.0	7.3	38
15.8	11.7	13.1	19.9	29.1	11.6	8.8	10.4	12.4	15.5	39
8.5	*	7.5	17.4	14.8	6.4	*	5.6	6.1	8.9	40
15.9	*	1.5	19.9	108.0	5.2	*	3.9	4.8	5.5	41
12.6	13.8	6.6	16.0	28.6	4.6	2.6	4.3	6.3	5.5	42
15.9	30.3	8.4	13.9	16.5	3.7	2.7	4.3	4.4	5.8	43

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		ALL AGES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
		NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS				
01	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....390-458	4,418	36	553	1,598	2,231
02	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....390-398	106	8	25	44	29
03	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	301	*	79	133	87
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	390	*	26	178	185
05	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,194	*	60	444	687
06	OTHER ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411,413,414	248	*	24	121	102
07	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE.....427.0	253	*	5	57	188
08	OTHER HEART DISEASE.....420-426,427.1-429	340	8	57	119	156
09	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....430-438	608	4	23	150	430
10	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	119	-	*	28	88
11	VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....454	108	*	47	44	18
12	HEMORRHOIDS.....455	177	*	87	71	19
13	OTHER DISEASES OF VEINS, LYMPHATICS, AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	573	7	117	209	241
14	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....460-519	3,393	1,225	792	631	744
15	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	252	109	37	51	55
16	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....460-465	310	188	64	28	31
17	INFLUENZA.....470-474	155	18	44	38	55
18	PNEUMONIA, ALL FORMS.....480-486	715	240	110	126	239
19	BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....490,491	254	81	43	64	66
20	EMPHYSEMA.....492	86	*	4	30	51
21	ASTHMA.....493	183	58	49	49	27
22	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	702	491	205	5	*
23	OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	736	41	235	240	220
24	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....520-577	4,260	415	1,470	1,331	1,044
25	DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, JAWS, AND ESOPHAGUS.....520-530	414	48	233	89	44
26	ULCER OF STOMACH, DUODENUM, PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, AND GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER.....531-534	412	*	129	168	112
27	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	289	20	129	87	53
28	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	295	97	162	27	10
29	INGUINAL HERNIA.....550,552	513	105	126	171	111
30	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....551,553	329	28	71	126	105
31	INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA.....560	134	8	23	37	67
32	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	225	59	50	48	68
33	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	61	6	35	14	6
34	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES.....564	126	14	48	37	28
35	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	193	-	12	73	108
36	CHOLELITHIASIS.....574	468	*	173	171	123
37	CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS.....575	137	*	45	46	44
38	OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, BILIARY DUCTS, AND PANCREAS.....570-573,576,577	283	5	98	116	64
39	OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	381	21	137	120	103
40	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....580-629	3,480	232	1,705	979	564
41	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	78	9	26	23	20
42	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	119	12	51	23	33
43	CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....592	292	*	138	113	38
44	OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....591,593,594	120	18	38	33	30
45	CYSTITIS.....595	146	17	58	35	35
46	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....596-599	417	94	124	78	121
47	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	239	*	*	80	156
48	OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607	240	58	94	56	32
49	DISEASES OF BREAST (INCLUDING MALE BREAST).....610,611	297	4	151	118	24
50	CERVICITIS.....620	101	*	74	22	3
51	UTERINE/VAGINAL PROLAPSE.....623	246	*	111	98	36
52	OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS.....622.0,624,625	217	*	131	77	8
53	INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING.....626.6	334	*	256	75	1
54	OTHER DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....626.0-626.5,626.7,626.9	248	*	130	101	13
55	OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....612-616,621,622.1,627-629	387	9	319	46	12
56	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678	4,031	26	3,995	10	...
57	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....630-634	311	*	308	*	...
58	ABORTION.....640-645	487	6	479	*	...
59	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....650	2,345	13	2,327	5	...
60	DELIVERY WITH COMPLICATIONS.....651-661	790	5	783	*	...
61	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM.....RESIDUAL	98	-	98	*	...

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

ALL AGES	UNDR 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDR 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED PER 10,000 POPULATION					AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS					
211.3	6.8	60.6	370.6	1,047.1	10.9	8.2	8.1	10.3	12.1	01
5.1	1.4	2.8	10.2	13.7	10.7	6.7	8.0	11.7	12.5	02
14.4	*	8.7	30.8	40.8	7.9	*	7.3	7.9	8.5	03
18.7	*	2.8	41.4	86.8	14.2	*	12.7	14.4	14.3	04
57.1	*	6.6	103.0	322.3	10.5	*	8.9	9.6	11.2	05
11.8	*	2.6	28.1	47.8	8.1	*	6.1	7.9	8.8	06
12.1	*	0.6	13.2	88.4	12.0	*	12.3	11.1	12.3	07
16.3	1.4	6.3	27.6	73.4	8.4	5.4	7.5	7.2	9.8	08
29.1	0.7	2.6	34.8	202.1	13.2	7.3	11.9	12.5	13.6	09
5.7	-	*	6.5	41.4	11.9	-	*	12.1	11.9	10
5.2	*	5.1	10.1	8.3	8.0	*	5.0	8.0	15.8	11
8.5	*	9.5	16.5	8.8	7.2	*	7.0	7.2	8.0	12
27.4	1.2	12.8	48.4	113.2	12.3	6.6	9.0	11.9	14.3	13
162.3	228.9	86.9	146.5	349.4	6.5	3.9	4.8	8.2	11.1	14
12.0	20.3	4.0	11.9	25.7	6.2	4.7	5.6	7.2	8.8	15
14.8	35.1	7.1	6.4	14.4	4.8	4.0	4.3	6.5	8.8	16
7.4	3.3	4.8	8.8	26.0	7.1	4.1	6.7	6.5	8.7	17
34.2	44.8	12.1	29.2	112.1	9.3	6.2	7.8	9.9	12.6	18
12.2	15.1	4.8	14.9	30.8	7.4	5.2	6.0	8.0	10.4	19
4.1	*	0.4	7.1	23.8	9.8	*	8.6	9.0	10.4	20
8.8	10.9	5.3	11.4	12.9	6.3	4.1	5.8	8.1	8.8	21
33.6	91.7	22.5	1.1	*	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.7	*	22
35.2	7.6	25.8	55.8	103.4	7.9	4.8	4.7	8.1	11.6	23
203.7	77.5	161.2	308.7	490.1	7.8	4.3	6.1	8.6	10.4	24
19.8	8.9	25.5	20.7	20.8	3.7	2.6	2.7	5.0	7.1	25
19.7	*	14.1	38.9	52.7	9.4	*	7.0	9.8	11.8	26
13.8	3.7	14.2	20.1	24.9	6.0	3.4	5.3	6.2	8.0	27
14.1	18.1	17.8	6.2	4.6	6.4	6.0	5.6	11.1	10.6	28
24.6	19.7	13.8	39.8	51.9	5.6	2.9	5.1	6.0	8.2	29
15.7	5.2	7.7	29.3	49.1	7.6	3.0	6.1	7.9	9.5	30
6.4	1.4	2.5	8.5	31.5	10.0	4.9	7.1	11.2	10.9	31
10.8	10.9	5.5	11.2	31.9	6.5	4.6	5.1	6.4	9.4	32
2.9	1.1	3.9	3.2	2.8	13.0	13.8	12.3	13.2	15.5	33
6.0	2.5	5.3	8.6	12.9	6.1	3.7	5.4	7.5	6.5	34
9.3	-	1.3	17.0	50.8	9.6	-	6.5	9.5	10.0	35
22.4	*	18.9	39.6	57.8	10.3	*	8.4	10.1	13.4	36
6.6	*	5.0	10.8	20.5	9.2	*	8.3	8.5	11.0	37
13.5	1.0	10.7	27.0	29.8	11.6	7.8	9.9	12.2	13.5	38
18.2	3.0	15.0	27.9	48.2	8.2	5.3	6.1	8.5	11.1	39
166.4	43.3	187.0	227.2	264.7	6.0	3.7	5.0	6.2	9.8	40
3.7	1.7	2.9	5.4	9.3	12.0	8.6	11.7	11.0	15.4	41
5.7	2.3	5.6	5.3	15.5	7.1	4.7	5.3	8.0	10.0	42
14.0	*	15.2	26.2	18.0	5.6	*	4.7	5.8	8.2	43
5.7	3.4	4.2	7.7	14.0	9.4	8.6	7.5	9.7	12.0	44
7.0	3.3	6.4	8.1	16.5	5.7	3.6	4.6	5.9	8.4	45
19.9	17.5	13.6	18.0	56.9	6.2	2.9	4.9	6.8	9.8	46
11.4	*	*	18.6	73.4	10.6	*	*	8.6	11.7	47
11.5	10.9	10.3	12.9	14.9	4.1	2.3	3.6	5.2	6.9	48
14.2	0.8	16.6	27.4	11.2	3.3	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.5	49
4.8	*	8.1	5.2	1.5	5.9	*	6.1	5.0	6.3	50
11.8	*	12.1	22.7	17.0	8.8	*	7.8	9.5	10.1	51
13.4	*	14.4	17.9	3.9	6.0	*	6.1	5.8	5.1	52
16.0	*	28.1	17.4	0.7	3.8	*	3.7	4.2	2.0	53
11.9	*	14.3	23.5	6.3	4.0	*	4.2	3.7	4.4	54
18.5	1.7	35.0	10.7	5.7	5.8	4.2	5.5	7.7	7.4	55
192.8	4.9	438.2	2.2	...	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.8	...	56
14.9	*	33.7	*	...	2.7	*	2.7	*	...	57
23.3	1.1	52.6	*	...	2.4	1.6	2.4	*	...	58
112.1	2.4	255.2	1.1	...	3.6	3.7	3.6	5.5	...	59
37.8	1.0	85.9	*	...	5.0	6.2	5.0	*	...	60
4.7	-	10.7	*	...	3.8	-	3.8	*	...	61

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		ALL AGES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
		NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS				
01	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-709	549	82	249	123	94
02	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	244	36	130	45	33
03	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	304	46	119	78	62
04	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....710-738	1,704	83	652	635	334
05	OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....713	232	*	19	103	110
06	OTHER ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM.....710-712,714-718	266	10	73	112	71
07	DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC.....725	356	*	180	150	26
08	VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME.....728	143	*	71	52	16
09	SYNOVITIS, BURSTITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS.....731	174	19	85	52	18
10	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	533	50	224	166	92
11	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	334	168	109	37	19
12	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY.....1/ 760-779	20	20	...	...	...
13	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,794-796	603	116	269	151	67
14	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....783	89	6	30	42	12
15	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.....784,785	139	31	72	25	10
16	OTHER SYMPTOMS.....780-782,786-789	253	63	98	60	32
17	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.....790-792,794-796	121	16	69	24	13
18	XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY).....800-999	3,562	558	1,683	681	641
19	FRACTURE OF SKULL AND FACE BONES.....800-804	149	36	86	16	10
20	FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB.....810-819	292	83	95	52	61
21	FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR.....820	184	4	11	27	142
22	OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB.....821-829	327	54	145	75	53
23	FRACTURE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES.....805-809	204	5	65	53	76
24	DISLOCATION WITHOUT FRACTURE.....830-839	195	9	139	36	12
25	SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF BACK (INCLUDING NECK).....846,847	318	6	195	89	28
26	INTRACRANIAL INJURY (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH SKULL FRACTURE).....850-854	353	113	173	40	27
27	INTERNAL INJURY OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS.....860-869	81	12	53	11	5
28	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF EYE, EAR, AND HEAD.....870-873	124	25	66	18	14
29	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE LOCATIONS.....874-907	224	34	139	32	18
30	BURNS.....940-949	94	35	39	12	8
31	OTHER INJURIES.....840-845,848,910-939,950-959,996	376	60	181	70	65
32	ADVERSE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL AGENTS.....960-979	247	30	140	42	36
33	COMPLICATIONS PECULIAR TO SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND OTHER MEDICAL CARE.....997-999	300	21	118	88	73
34	OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES.....980-995	94	30	33	19	12
35	SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS WITHOUT SICKNESS OR TESTS WITH NEGATIVE FINDINGS.....793, Y00-Y13	396	28	300	43	24

1/ CODES 760-771, 773, AND 779 ARE NOT USED IN THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

NOTE: SEE "MEDICAL CODING AND EDIT," APPENDIX I, FOR CODING MODIFICATIONS FOR THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

ALL AGES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED PER 10,000 POPULATION					AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS					
26.2	15.4	27.3	28.5	44.3	7.7	5.5	6.4	8.1	12.3	01
11.7	6.7	14.3	10.5	15.3	7.8	5.9	6.9	9.4	11.4	02
14.6	8.6	13.0	18.0	29.0	7.6	5.2	5.9	7.4	12.7	03
81.5	15.5	71.5	147.4	156.8	9.5	6.2	8.0	10.0	12.6	04
11.1	*	2.1	23.8	51.9	12.1	*	9.2	10.7	13.8	05
12.7	1.9	8.0	26.0	33.4	10.8	7.3	9.9	10.0	13.7	06
17.0	*	19.7	34.8	12.1	11.2	*	10.5	11.7	13.6	07
6.8	*	7.8	12.1	7.7	8.7	*	8.4	9.0	10.0	08
8.3	3.5	9.3	12.1	8.6	4.1	3.9	3.3	4.5	6.8	09
25.5	9.4	24.6	38.5	43.2	8.7	6.7	7.0	9.9	11.6	10
16.0	31.3	12.0	8.7	8.9	6.5	6.0	5.4	10.5	10.3	11
0.9	3.7	...	...	...	15.7	15.7	...	...	...	12
28.8	21.6	29.5	35.1	31.2	4.6	3.5	4.1	5.5	6.7	13
4.3	1.0	3.3	9.7	5.5	4.7	3.5	4.1	4.1	8.8	14
6.6	5.8	7.9	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.1	3.6	4.3	5.9	15
12.1	11.8	10.7	14.0	15.1	4.8	3.7	4.4	5.8	6.1	16
5.8	3.0	7.5	5.6	5.9	5.3	3.7	4.2	8.5	6.7	17
170.3	104.2	184.6	157.9	300.7	8.1	5.1	6.8	8.9	13.5	18
7.1	6.8	9.5	3.7	4.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	9.6	9.1	19
14.0	15.5	10.5	12.1	28.7	5.6	3.2	4.7	6.8	9.2	20
8.8	0.8	1.2	6.2	66.8	21.7	15.7	24.0	18.9	22.3	21
15.6	10.1	15.9	17.4	24.7	11.8	11.1	10.4	11.6	17.0	22
9.8	1.0	7.6	12.3	35.9	12.7	8.0	13.3	10.7	13.9	23
9.3	1.7	15.2	8.3	5.5	6.3	4.2	6.0	6.5	11.2	24
15.2	1.1	21.3	20.7	13.2	7.9	4.2	7.6	8.4	9.9	25
16.9	21.0	19.0	9.4	12.8	5.6	3.1	5.9	8.3	9.8	26
3.9	2.2	5.9	2.5	2.4	9.4	7.8	9.3	11.5	9.0	27
5.9	4.7	7.3	4.3	6.5	4.6	3.3	4.5	5.1	7.1	28
10.7	6.4	15.3	7.5	8.2	5.8	4.6	5.4	6.5	9.3	29
4.5	6.5	4.3	2.8	3.8	13.9	11.5	14.3	16.2	18.6	30
18.0	11.1	19.9	16.3	30.5	5.5	3.2	5.3	5.6	8.1	31
11.8	5.6	15.3	9.6	16.9	4.6	3.2	3.7	5.8	8.3	32
14.3	4.0	12.9	20.5	34.2	8.8	5.4	6.6	10.8	10.8	33
4.5	5.7	3.6	4.3	5.8	4.9	3.6	4.5	5.9	7.5	34
19.0	5.3	32.9	10.0	11.5	3.7	6.1	3.0	4.2	8.3	35

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF DISCHARGES AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS, SEX, AND COLOR; AND RATE OF DISCHARGES BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1975

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS			NUMBER OF DISCHARGES PER 10,000 POPULATION		
01	ALL CONDITIONS.....	34,043	13,519	20,523	1,628.1	1,340.1	1,896.6
02	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....000-136	829	385	445	39.7	38.1	41.1
03	DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....009	321	148	173	15.3	14.7	15.9
04	VIRAL DISEASES.....040-079	221	97	124	10.6	9.6	11.4
05	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	288	140	148	13.8	13.8	13.7
06	II. NEOPLASMS.....140-239	2,353	873	1,480	112.5	86.5	136.7
07	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS.....140-209	1,556	713	843	74.4	70.7	77.9
08	BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	36	25	11	1.7	2.5	1.0
09	LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM.....153,154,197.5	165	87	78	7.9	8.6	7.2
10	OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-152,155-159,197.4,197.6-197.9	115	59	55	5.5	5.9	5.1
11	THORACIC ORGANS.....162,163,197.0-197.3	193	134	59	9.2	13.3	5.5
12	BONE, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, AND SKIN.....170-173,198.2,198.5	98	48	50	4.7	4.8	4.6
13	BREAST.....174	192	*	190	9.2	*	17.6
14	UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....180-184	186	...	186	8.9	...	17.2
15	PROSTATE.....185	91	91	...	4.3	9.0	...
16	URINARY ORGANS.....188,189,198.0,198.1	103	76	27	4.9	7.5	2.5
17	LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....196,200-209	179	90	90	8.6	8.9	8.3
18	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....RESIDUAL	198	102	96	9.4	10.1	8.8
19	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE....210-239	796	160	637	38.1	15.8	58.8
20	UTERINE FIBROMA AND OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF UTERUS.....218,219	240	...	240	11.5	...	22.1
21	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....220,221	115	...	115	5.5	...	10.6
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....RESIDUAL	442	160	282	21.1	15.8	26.1
23	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES..240-279	887	314	573	42.4	31.1	53.0
24	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....240-246	125	19	106	6.0	1.9	9.8
25	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	533	206	327	25.5	20.4	30.2
26	OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES.....251-258	75	23	53	3.6	2.2	4.9
27	NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....260-279	154	66	88	7.4	6.6	8.1
28	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS..280-289	294	126	169	14.1	12.5	15.6
29	ANEMIAS.....280-285	189	75	114	9.0	7.4	10.6
30	OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286-289	105	51	54	5.0	5.0	5.0
31	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....290-315	1,494	721	773	71.4	71.5	71.4
32	PSYCHOSES.....290-299	346	144	203	16.6	14.2	18.8
33	ANXIETY NEUROSES.....300.0	140	40	100	6.7	4.0	9.2
34	OTHER NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....300.1-301	319	101	218	15.3	10.1	20.1
35	ALCOHOLISM.....303	424	324	100	20.3	32.1	9.2
36	DRUG DEPENDENCE.....304	34	21	12	1.6	2.1	1.1
37	OTHER MENTAL DISORDERS.....RESIDUAL	230	90	140	11.0	8.9	13.0
38	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.320-389	1,438	643	794	68.8	63.8	73.4
39	DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....320-349	330	159	171	15.8	15.8	15.8
40	DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA.....350-358	178	67	111	8.5	6.6	10.3
41	CATARACT.....374	333	134	199	15.9	13.3	18.4
42	OTHER CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF EYE.....360-373,375-379	263	118	145	12.6	11.7	13.4
43	DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....380-389	333	165	168	15.9	16.4	15.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF DISCHARGES AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS, SEX, AND COLOR; AND RATE OF DISCHARGES BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	1/ TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER	1/ TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS			NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS			AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS			
7.7	8.2	7.4	34,043	25,715	3,798	7.7	7.7	8.1	01
6.1	6.1	6.1	829	635	103	6.1	5.7	8.0	02
4.0	3.8	4.2	321	256	31	4.0	4.0	4.7	03
6.2	6.1	6.3	221	171	22	6.2	6.2	5.9	04
8.4	8.6	8.3	288	208	49	8.4	7.4	10.9	05
10.8	12.2	10.1	2,353	1,800	237	10.8	10.7	12.3	06
13.2	13.4	13.2	1,556	1,217	137	13.2	13.0	16.0	07
11.0	10.7	11.5	36	30	*	11.0	9.5	*	08
17.1	16.1	18.2	165	127	14	17.1	17.5	17.3	09
16.6	16.5	16.7	115	90	12	16.6	16.2	21.9	10
14.1	13.9	14.6	193	155	18	14.1	13.7	15.7	11
10.1	9.7	10.4	98	83	4	10.1	10.1	14.3	12
12.8	*	12.8	192	150	18	12.8	12.2	14.2	13
9.8	...	9.8	186	137	24	9.8	9.6	11.8	14
12.4	12.4	...	91	65	13	12.4	12.1	16.3	15
11.1	10.7	12.1	103	83	5	11.1	11.2	17.6	16
12.6	11.8	13.5	179	145	12	12.6	12.5	17.4	17
15.0	15.0	14.9	198	152	16	15.0	14.4	17.5	18
6.1	6.8	6.0	796	583	100	6.1	6.0	7.2	19
7.1	...	7.1	240	164	39	7.1	6.8	8.5	20
6.2	...	6.2	115	86	14	6.2	6.3	6.4	21
5.6	6.8	4.9	442	333	47	5.6	5.5	6.4	22
9.5	9.5	9.5	887	653	123	9.5	9.4	10.7	23
7.3	8.6	7.1	125	94	17	7.3	7.1	9.3	24
10.2	9.9	10.5	533	385	79	10.2	10.0	11.5	25
9.1	8.0	9.6	75	60	6	9.1	9.4	7.7	26
9.1	9.3	8.9	154	113	20	9.1	9.2	9.7	27
8.2	8.0	8.4	294	211	49	8.2	8.3	7.7	28
9.3	8.9	9.5	189	127	40	9.3	9.9	7.9	29
6.3	6.6	6.0	105	84	8	6.3	5.8	6.6	30
11.0	9.9	12.1	1,494	1,039	199	11.0	11.1	10.7	31
17.3	15.5	18.6	346	246	59	17.3	17.6	15.4	32
7.0	8.4	6.4	140	114	8	7.0	6.9	6.5	33
11.9	10.5	12.5	319	244	22	11.9	11.8	10.0	34
7.9	7.7	8.5	424	243	78	7.9	7.7	7.7	35
11.4	10.9	12.2	34	19	10	11.4	10.8	11.7	36
8.7	8.6	8.7	230	174	23	8.7	8.2	10.6	37
6.4	6.4	6.3	1,438	1,098	122	6.4	6.3	8.3	38
11.6	12.2	11.0	330	255	35	11.6	10.9	16.4	39
6.4	5.8	6.8	178	143	12	6.4	6.4	5.9	40
5.2	5.0	5.4	333	252	24	5.2	5.2	6.1	41
4.6	4.8	4.5	263	196	28	4.6	4.6	4.8	42
3.7	3.5	3.9	333	253	22	3.7	3.9	3.4	43

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF DISCHARGES AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS, SEX, AND COLOR; AND RATE OF DISCHARGES BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS			NUMBER OF DISCHARGES PER 10,000 POPULATION		
01	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....390-458	4,418	2,236	2,182	211.3	221.7	201.6
02	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE...390-398	106	45	60	5.1	4.5	5.6
03	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	301	120	181	14.4	11.9	16.7
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	390	262	128	18.7	26.0	11.8
05	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,194	651	544	57.1	64.5	50.2
06	OTHER ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411,413,414	248	130	118	11.8	12.9	10.9
07	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE.....427.0	253	122	131	12.1	12.1	12.1
08	OTHER HEART DISEASE.....420-426,427.1-429	340	173	167	16.3	17.1	15.4
09	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....430-438	608	284	324	29.1	28.1	29.9
10	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	119	61	58	5.7	6.1	5.3
11	VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....454	108	31	78	5.2	3.0	7.2
12	HEMORRHOIDS.....455	177	94	83	8.5	9.3	7.6
13	OTHER DISEASES OF VEINS, LYMPHATICS, AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.RESIDUAL	573	263	310	27.4	26.1	28.7
14	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....460-519	3,393	1,672	1,721	162.3	165.7	159.1
15	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	252	117	134	12.0	11.6	12.4
16	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....460-465	310	154	157	14.8	15.2	14.5
17	INFLUENZA.....470-474	155	64	91	7.4	6.3	8.4
18	PNEUMONIA, ALL FORMS.....480-486	715	370	345	34.2	36.7	31.9
19	BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....490,491	254	128	127	12.2	12.7	11.7
20	EMPHYSEMA.....492	86	60	26	4.1	5.9	2.4
21	ASTHMA.....493	183	72	111	8.8	7.1	10.3
22	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	702	303	399	33.6	30.0	36.9
23	OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	736	404	332	35.2	40.1	30.7
24	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....520-577	4,260	2,020	2,240	203.7	200.2	207.0
25	DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, JAWS, AND ESOPHAGUS.520-530	414	153	261	19.8	15.1	24.1
26	ULCER OF STOMACH, DUODENUM, PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, AND GASTRODUODENAL ULCER.....531-534	412	243	169	19.7	24.1	15.6
27	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	289	134	155	13.8	13.2	14.3
28	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	295	156	139	14.1	15.5	12.9
29	INGUINAL HERNIA.....550,552	513	454	59	24.6	45.0	5.5
30	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....551,553	329	129	200	15.7	12.8	18.4
31	INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA.....560	134	54	80	6.4	5.3	7.4
32	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	225	91	134	10.8	9.0	12.4
33	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	61	29	32	2.9	2.9	3.0
34	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES.....564	126	37	90	6.0	3.6	8.3
35	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	193	64	129	9.3	6.3	12.0
36	CHOLELITHIASIS.....574	468	110	358	22.4	10.9	33.1
37	CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHLANGANITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS.....575	137	44	93	6.6	4.4	8.6
38	OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, BILIARY DUCTS, AND PANCREAS.....570-573,576,577	283	148	134	13.5	14.7	12.4
39	OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	381	175	206	18.2	17.3	19.0
40	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....580-629	3,480	1,029	2,451	166.4	102.0	226.5
41	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	78	41	37	3.7	4.1	3.4
42	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	119	30	89	5.7	3.0	8.2
43	CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....592	292	202	90	14.0	20.0	8.3
44	OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....591,593,594	120	61	59	5.7	6.0	5.4
45	CYSTITIS.....595	146	28	118	7.0	2.7	10.9
46	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....596-599	417	169	248	19.9	16.7	22.9
47	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	239	239	...	11.4	23.7	...
48	OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607	240	240	...	11.5	23.7	...
49	DISEASES OF BREAST (INCLUDING MALE BREAST).....610,611	297	20	277	14.2	2.0	25.6
50	FRYICITIS.....620	101	...	101	4.8	...	9.3
51	UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE.....623	246	...	246	11.8	...	22.7
52	OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS.....622.0,624,625	217	...	217	10.4	...	20.1
53	INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING.....626	334	...	334	16.0	...	30.9
54	OTHER DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....626.0-626.5,626.7,626.9	248	...	248	11.9	...	22.9
55	OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....612-616,621,622.1,627-629	387	...	387	18.5	...	35.7
56	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678	4,031	...	4,031	192.8	...	372.5
57	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....630-634	311	...	311	14.9	...	28.7
58	ABORTION.....640-645	487	...	487	23.3	...	45.0
59	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....650	2,345	...	2,345	112.1	...	216.7
60	DELIVERY WITH COMPLICATIONS.....651-661	790	...	790	37.8	...	73.0
61	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM..RESIDUAL	98	...	98	4.7	...	9.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF DISCHARGES AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS, SEX, AND COLOR; AND RATE OF DISCHARGES BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	1/ TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER	1/ TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS			NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS			AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS			
10.9	10.7	11.1	4,418	3,518	401	10.9	10.7	12.9	01
10.7	10.0	11.2	106	86	8	10.7	10.2	15.8	02
7.9	7.6	8.1	301	209	60	7.9	7.4	10.1	03
14.2	14.1	14.6	390	321	21	14.2	14.3	13.2	04
10.5	9.9	11.3	1,194	979	90	10.5	10.3	11.8	05
8.1	7.9	8.3	248	207	16	8.1	8.2	9.5	06
12.0	11.9	12.0	253	197	33	12.0	11.6	14.5	07
8.4	8.4	8.3	340	275	27	8.4	8.2	10.2	08
13.2	12.9	13.5	608	475	58	13.2	12.9	15.7	09
11.9	12.1	11.6	119	96	10	11.9	12.0	11.5	10
8.0	8.9	7.6	108	84	8	8.0	7.9	8.1	11
7.2	6.6	7.9	177	131	20	7.2	6.6	11.5	12
12.3	12.7	12.0	573	458	51	12.3	11.7	17.1	13
6.5	6.5	6.5	3,393	2,638	325	6.5	6.5	6.8	14
6.2	5.9	6.5	252	197	26	6.2	6.2	6.4	15
4.8	4.6	5.0	310	236	37	4.8	4.7	5.0	16
7.1	7.6	6.7	155	130	9	7.1	7.3	5.7	17
9.3	8.8	9.8	715	554	83	9.3	9.2	10.1	18
7.4	6.9	7.9	254	204	21	7.4	7.6	6.1	19
9.8	9.5	10.4	86	69	*	9.8	9.6	*	20
6.3	5.8	6.7	183	123	39	6.3	6.7	5.2	21
2.2	1.9	2.4	702	532	56	2.2	2.2	2.3	22
7.9	8.1	7.6	736	592	52	7.9	7.8	9.6	23
7.8	7.4	8.1	4,260	3,326	368	7.8	7.8	8.3	24
3.7	3.6	3.7	414	305	33	3.7	3.7	4.2	25
9.4	9.5	9.4	412	320	43	9.4	9.4	9.5	26
6.0	5.5	6.3	289	228	27	6.0	5.9	6.4	27
6.4	6.4	6.4	295	232	24	6.4	6.1	10.2	28
5.6	5.6	5.6	513	402	36	5.6	5.6	5.9	29
7.6	6.7	8.2	329	251	37	7.6	7.9	5.8	30
10.0	8.8	10.8	134	106	11	10.0	10.3	10.0	31
6.5	5.6	7.2	225	182	19	6.5	6.6	6.3	32
13.0	13.0	13.0	61	50	*	13.0	12.6	*	33
6.1	7.3	5.5	126	105	5	6.1	6.0	5.4	34
9.6	10.3	9.3	193	161	9	9.6	9.8	8.5	35
10.3	10.8	10.2	468	376	25	10.3	10.2	11.8	36
9.2	9.3	9.2	137	113	10	9.2	9.2	9.9	37
11.6	11.8	11.4	283	206	44	11.6	11.4	12.0	38
8.2	7.8	8.5	381	288	43	8.2	8.2	8.7	39
6.0	7.0	5.6	3,480	2,624	379	6.0	6.0	6.7	40
12.0	11.6	12.5	78	53	19	12.0	11.2	15.1	41
7.1	7.5	6.9	119	95	13	7.1	6.9	8.2	42
5.6	5.1	6.6	292	237	14	5.6	5.3	8.1	43
9.4	8.9	10.0	120	89	14	9.4	9.5	7.1	44
5.7	6.6	5.5	146	109	17	5.7	5.6	6.4	45
6.2	7.0	5.7	417	318	42	6.2	6.1	7.7	46
10.6	10.6	...	239	183	17	10.6	10.7	11.9	47
4.1	4.1	...	240	161	45	4.1	4.4	3.2	48
3.3	3.3	3.3	297	226	27	3.3	3.3	3.5	49
5.9	...	5.9	101	76	10	5.9	6.2	5.7	50
8.9	...	8.8	246	198	12	8.8	8.8	9.6	51
6.0	...	6.0	217	167	17	6.0	6.0	6.5	52
7.8	...	3.8	334	255	35	3.8	3.6	5.7	53
4.7	...	4.0	248	193	20	4.0	3.9	4.7	54
5.8	...	5.8	387	263	78	5.8	5.6	6.2	55
2.7	...	3.7	4,031	2,756	736	3.7	3.6	3.8	56
2.7	...	2.7	311	203	60	2.7	2.5	3.4	57
2.4	...	2.4	487	298	126	2.4	2.1	2.5	58
3.6	...	3.6	2,345	1,647	381	3.6	3.6	3.8	59
5.0	...	5.0	790	540	149	5.0	4.9	5.0	60
3.8	...	3.8	98	66	20	3.8	3.7	4.4	61

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF DISCHARGES AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS, SEX, AND COLOR; AND RATE OF DISCHARGES BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
		NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS			NUMBER OF DISCHARGES PER 10,000 POPULATION		
01	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE....680-709	549	258	291	26.2	25.6	26.9
02	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	244	136	108	11.7	13.5	10.0
03	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	304	122	183	14.6	12.0	16.9
04	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....710-738	1,704	738	966	81.5	73.1	89.3
05	OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....713	232	93	139	11.1	9.2	12.9
06	OTHER ARTHRITIS AND PNEUMATISM.....710-712,714-718	266	96	171	12.7	9.5	15.8
07	DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC.....725	356	198	158	17.0	19.6	14.6
08	VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME.....728	143	62	81	6.8	6.2	7.4
09	SYNOVITIS, BURSTITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS.....731	174	73	101	8.3	7.3	9.3
10	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	533	215	317	25.5	21.3	29.3
11	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	334	168	165	16.0	16.7	15.3
12	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY.....2/ 760-779	20	12	8	0.9	1.2	0.7
13	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,794-796	603	263	340	28.8	26.0	31.4
14	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....783	89	49	40	4.3	4.9	3.7
15	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.....784,785	139	51	88	6.6	5.0	8.2
16	OTHER SYMPTOMS.....780-782,786-789	253	120	133	12.1	11.9	12.3
17	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.....790-792,794-796	121	43	78	5.8	4.3	7.2
18	XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY).....800-999	3,562	1,971	1,591	170.3	195.4	147.0
19	FRACTURE OF SKULL AND FACE BONES.....800-804	149	99	50	7.1	9.8	4.6
20	FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB.....810-819	292	157	134	14.0	15.6	12.4
21	FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR.....820	184	51	133	8.8	5.1	12.3
22	OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB.....821-829	327	186	141	15.6	18.4	13.0
23	FRACTURE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES.....805-809	204	100	104	9.8	9.9	9.7
24	DISLOCATION WITHOUT FRACTURE.....830-839	195	137	59	9.3	13.5	5.4
25	SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF BACK (INCLUDING NECK).....846,847	318	147	171	15.2	14.6	15.8
26	INTRACRANIAL INJURY (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH SKULL FRACTURE).....850-854	353	225	128	16.9	22.3	11.8
27	INTERNAL INJURY OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS.....860-869	81	63	18	3.9	6.2	1.7
28	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF EYE, EAR, AND HEAD.....870-873	124	85	38	5.9	8.5	3.6
29	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE LOCATIONS.....874-907	224	166	58	10.7	16.4	5.3
30	BURNS.....940-949	94	63	31	4.5	6.3	2.9
31	OTHER INJURIES.....840-845,848,910-939,950-959,996	376	220	156	18.0	21.8	14.4
32	ADVERSE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL AGENTS.....960-979	247	82	166	11.8	8.1	15.3
33	COMPLICATIONS PECULIAR TO SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND OTHER MEDICAL CARE.....997-999	300	128	172	14.3	12.7	15.9
34	OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES.....980-995	94	63	31	4.5	6.3	2.9
35	SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS WITHOUT SICKNESS OR TESTS WITH NEGATIVE FINDINGS.....793,Y00-Y13	396	92	304	19.0	9.1	28.1

1/ INCLUDES INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FOR WHOM COLOR WAS NOT STATED.

2/ CODES 760-771, 773, AND 779 ARE NOT USED IN THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

NOTE: SEE "MEDICAL CODING AND EDIT," APPENDIX I, FOR CODING MODIFICATIONS FOR THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF DISCHARGES AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS, SEX, AND COLOR; AND RATE OF DISCHARGES BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	1/ TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER	1/ TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS			NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS			AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS			
7.7	7.8	7.5	549	410	74	7.7	7.3	10.3	01
7.8	7.8	7.8	244	178	35	7.8	7.8	8.3	02
7.6	7.8	7.4	304	232	39	7.6	7.0	12.1	03
9.5	8.7	10.2	1,704	1,315	143	9.5	9.5	9.8	04
12.1	11.1	12.7	232	181	14	12.1	11.9	11.6	05
10.8	8.2	12.3	266	210	21	10.8	10.8	11.7	06
11.2	10.3	12.4	356	281	21	11.2	11.1	11.0	07
8.7	7.7	9.5	143	108	13	8.7	8.8	9.5	08
4.1	4.2	4.0	174	130	18	4.1	4.1	5.2	09
8.7	8.2	9.0	533	405	56	8.7	8.6	9.8	10
6.5	6.7	6.3	334	255	35	6.5	6.5	7.3	11
15.7	15.3	16.3	20	12	*	15.7	17.0	*	12
4.6	4.4	4.8	603	450	63	4.6	4.7	5.0	13
4.7	4.0	5.5	89	69	7	4.7	4.8	6.2	14
3.8	3.3	4.1	139	105	12	3.8	3.8	3.9	15
4.8	4.2	5.3	253	189	27	4.8	4.8	5.1	16
5.3	6.6	4.5	121	87	17	5.3	5.4	5.1	17
8.1	7.5	8.9	3,562	2,681	393	8.1	8.2	8.8	18
6.3	6.1	6.6	149	110	19	6.3	5.9	7.7	19
5.6	4.6	6.7	292	225	21	5.6	5.7	5.7	20
21.7	22.5	21.4	184	148	8	21.7	22.0	22.8	21
11.8	11.4	12.4	327	245	34	11.8	11.9	14.7	22
12.7	12.5	12.9	204	162	11	12.7	12.7	14.4	23
6.3	6.0	6.9	195	153	13	6.3	6.1	9.5	24
7.9	7.1	8.7	318	241	36	7.9	7.9	7.8	25
5.6	5.4	5.8	353	267	42	5.6	5.6	5.7	26
9.4	9.4	9.5	81	55	16	9.4	9.6	10.1	27
4.6	4.7	4.5	124	89	16	4.6	4.7	6.3	28
5.8	5.6	6.1	224	152	44	5.8	5.3	7.5	29
13.9	13.7	14.3	94	65	19	13.9	13.8	16.6	30
5.5	5.4	5.6	376	281	41	5.5	5.4	6.7	31
4.6	5.2	4.3	247	186	33	4.6	4.5	6.6	32
8.8	8.8	8.8	300	233	27	8.8	8.8	8.5	33
4.9	4.7	5.2	94	68	12	4.9	4.8	4.9	34
3.7	4.7	3.4	396	295	45	3.7	3.7	4.3	35

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND GEOGRAPHIC REGION: UNITED STATES, 1975

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		ALL REGIONS	NORTH-EAST	NORTH-CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
		NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS				
01	ALL CONDITIONS.....	34,043	7,351	10,677	10,562	5,454
02	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....000-136	829	151	250	315	114
03	DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....009	321	53	90	132	47
04	VIPAL DISEASES.....040-079	221	44	77	74	25
05	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	288	54	82	109	42
06	II. NEOPLASMS.....140-239	2,353	598	748	617	390
07	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS.....140-209	1,556	382	503	410	261
08	BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	36	6	12	11	6
09	LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM.....153,154,197.5	165	43	54	46	23
10	OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-152,155-159,197.4,197.6-197.9	115	31	36	28	19
11	THORACIC ORGANS.....162,163,197.0-197.3	193	50	53	59	31
12	BONE, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, AND SKIN.....170-173,198.2,198.5	98	26	31	28	13
13	BREAST.....174	192	50	64	43	35
14	UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....180-184	186	41	59	51	36
15	PROSTATE.....185	91	22	27	25	17
16	URINARY ORGANS.....188,189,198.0,198.1	103	28	30	27	18
17	LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....196,200-209	179	41	67	44	26
18	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....RESIDUAL	198	42	69	48	38
19	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	796	217	245	207	128
20	UTERINE FIBROMA AND OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF UTERUS.....218,219	240	70	75	58	37
21	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....220,221	115	29	35	33	19
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....RESIDUAL	442	118	135	116	72
23	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....240-279	887	200	304	265	117
24	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....240-246	125	26	42	37	20
25	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	533	132	176	164	61
26	OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES.....251-258	75	14	24	24	13
27	NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....260-279	154	28	63	40	24
28	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....280-289	294	66	96	93	39
29	ANEMIAS.....280-285	189	41	58	64	26
30	OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286-289	105	26	37	29	13
31	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....290-315	1,494	369	496	399	229
32	PSYCHOSES.....290-299	346	88	102	94	62
33	ANXIETY NEUROSES.....300.0	140	20	51	56	13
34	OTHER NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....300.1-301	319	52	121	105	41
35	ALCOHOLISM.....303	424	157	129	62	76
36	DRUG DEPENDENCE.....304	34	12	10	5	7
37	OTHER MENTAL DISORDERS.....RESIDUAL	230	40	83	77	30
38	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....320-389	1,438	280	450	385	282
39	DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....320-349	330	60	115	97	58
40	DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA.....350-358	178	30	55	50	43
41	CATARACT.....374	333	76	102	81	73
42	OTHER CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF EYE.....360-373,375-379	263	54	51	70	48
43	DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....380-389	333	60	127	87	60

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND GEOGRAPHIC REGION: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

ALL REGIONS	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	ALL REGIONS	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED PER 10,000 POPULATION					AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS					
1,628.1	1,508.0	1,879.0	1,586.3	1,476.1	7.7	9.0	8.1	7.2	6.3	01
39.7	31.0	43.9	47.3	30.9	6.1	7.0	6.9	5.4	5.2	02
15.3	10.8	15.9	19.8	12.6	4.0	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.0	03
10.6	9.1	13.6	11.1	6.9	6.2	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.3	04
13.8	11.1	14.5	16.4	11.4	8.4	10.0	10.1	6.7	7.7	05
112.5	122.8	131.6	92.6	105.5	10.8	12.3	11.5	10.0	8.5	06
74.4	78.3	88.5	61.6	70.8	13.2	15.6	14.0	12.2	10.1	07
1.7	1.2	2.2	1.7	1.7	11.0	11.0	14.7	7.9	9.2	08
7.9	8.8	9.5	6.9	6.2	17.1	19.9	16.6	16.4	14.3	09
5.5	6.4	6.4	4.3	5.0	16.6	17.4	17.9	18.1	10.4	10
9.2	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.3	14.1	16.7	15.0	12.5	11.4	11
4.7	5.4	5.4	4.2	3.6	10.1	9.5	13.7	6.8	9.7	12
9.2	10.3	11.2	6.5	9.4	12.8	15.0	13.8	11.5	9.8	13
8.9	8.4	10.4	7.6	9.6	9.8	15.1	9.5	7.6	7.4	14
4.3	4.6	4.7	3.7	4.6	12.4	15.9	11.0	13.5	8.4	15
4.9	5.8	5.3	4.0	4.8	11.1	13.9	10.3	10.3	8.9	16
8.6	8.5	11.9	6.7	7.1	12.6	14.5	12.4	12.4	10.7	17
9.4	8.7	12.2	7.2	10.3	15.0	16.8	17.2	13.8	10.3	18
38.1	44.5	43.1	31.0	34.7	6.1	6.5	6.6	5.7	5.2	19
11.5	14.3	13.1	8.7	10.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4	6.1	20
5.5	5.9	6.1	4.9	5.2	6.2	6.9	6.7	5.9	4.7	21
21.1	24.3	23.8	17.5	19.4	5.6	6.0	6.3	4.9	4.9	22
42.4	41.0	53.6	39.8	31.8	9.5	11.1	9.9	8.7	7.6	23
6.0	5.4	7.4	5.5	5.3	7.3	9.4	7.3	6.7	5.9	24
25.5	27.1	30.9	24.6	16.6	10.2	11.7	10.7	9.4	8.1	25
3.6	2.8	4.3	3.7	3.4	9.1	9.9	9.3	9.7	6.7	26
7.4	5.7	11.0	6.0	6.5	9.1	10.5	9.9	7.4	8.1	27
14.1	13.6	16.9	14.0	10.6	8.2	10.1	8.6	7.1	6.5	28
9.0	8.3	10.3	9.6	7.1	9.3	12.0	9.7	7.9	7.5	29
5.0	5.2	6.6	4.4	3.5	6.3	7.0	7.0	5.4	4.7	30
71.4	75.8	87.3	60.0	62.0	11.0	11.6	12.7	10.5	7.4	31
16.6	18.1	18.0	14.1	16.8	17.3	20.3	19.7	16.0	11.0	32
6.7	4.2	9.0	8.4	3.5	7.0	7.3	8.6	6.1	3.9	33
15.3	10.6	21.3	15.8	11.1	11.9	11.8	13.4	12.2	6.7	34
20.3	32.2	22.7	9.3	20.6	7.9	7.7	10.7	6.1	5.1	35
1.6	2.5	1.7	0.7	1.9	11.4	13.5	12.9	8.3	7.8	36
11.0	8.3	14.6	11.6	8.1	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.6	7.8	37
68.8	57.4	86.3	57.9	76.4	6.4	7.1	6.6	6.6	4.8	38
15.8	12.3	20.3	14.6	15.6	11.6	13.9	12.5	10.9	8.4	39
8.5	6.1	9.6	7.5	11.7	6.4	7.9	5.9	7.5	4.7	40
15.9	15.7	18.0	12.2	19.8	5.2	5.9	5.5	5.4	4.0	41
12.6	11.0	16.1	10.6	12.9	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.9	3.3	42
15.9	12.2	22.3	13.0	16.4	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	43

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND GEOGRAPHIC REGION: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		ALL REGIONS	NORTH-EAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS						
01	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....390-458	4,418	1,065	1,299	1,401	652
02	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....390-398	106	27	31	27	21
03	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	301	52	101	111	37
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	390	103	114	111	63
05	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,194	326	334	380	155
06	OTHER ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411,413,414	248	54	68	83	43
07	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE.....427.0	253	53	79	87	34
08	OTHER HEART DISEASE.....420-426,427.1-429	340	75	98	103	63
09	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....430-438	608	138	185	198	87
10	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	119	26	32	46	15
11	VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....454	108	37	32	23	17
12	HEMORRHOIDS.....455	177	38	52	61	25
13	OTHER DISEASES OF VEINS, LYMPHATICS, AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	573	135	173	173	92
14	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....460-519	3,393	608	1,111	1,147	526
15	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	252	46	82	88	35
16	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....460-465	310	50	118	115	28
17	INFLUENZA.....470-474	155	11	38	79	27
18	PNEUMONIA, ALL FORMS.....480-486	715	120	228	270	97
19	BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....490,491	254	37	84	98	35
20	EMPHYSEMA.....492	86	12	28	35	10
21	ASTHMA.....493	183	43	58	49	33
22	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	702	141	236	199	126
23	OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	736	148	239	214	136
24	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....520-577	4,260	937	1,339	1,394	589
25	DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, JAWS, AND ESOPHAGUS....520-530	414	125	146	113	30
26	ULCER OF STOMACH, DUODENUM, PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, AND GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER.....531-534	412	78	130	152	52
27	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	289	43	90	129	27
28	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	295	59	90	92	54
29	INGUINAL HERNIA.....550,552	513	137	160	135	82
30	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....551,553	329	63	98	125	43
31	INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA.....560	134	26	37	43	28
32	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	225	36	67	91	32
33	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	61	12	25	15	8
34	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES.....564	126	16	53	45	13
35	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	193	48	59	64	23
36	CHOLELITHIASIS.....574	468	112	149	137	69
37	CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS.....575	137	30	39	52	15
38	OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, BILIARY DUCTS, AND PANCREAS.....570-573,576,577	283	73	78	80	52
39	OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	381	79	118	121	62
40	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....580-629	3,480	742	1,094	1,143	501
41	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	78	18	26	20	14
42	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	119	22	34	47	16
43	CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....592	292	58	88	111	36
44	OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....591,593,594	120	26	41	35	18
45	CYSTITIS.....595	146	31	52	48	15
46	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....596-599	417	74	145	150	48
47	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	239	57	78	66	37
48	OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607	240	51	75	82	31
49	DISEASES OF BREAST (INCLUDING MALE BREAST).....610,611	297	58	97	89	53
50	CERVICITIS.....620	101	21	34	38	8
51	UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE.....623	246	50	70	87	39
52	OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS.....622.0,624,625	217	44	67	68	38
53	INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING.....626.6	334	94	103	96	41
54	OTHER DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....626.0-626.5,626.7,626.9	248	63	72	73	40
55	OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....612-616,621,622.1,627-629	387	75	111	135	65
56	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678	4,031	911	1,153	1,306	661
57	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....630-634	311	63	98	102	47
58	ABORTION.....640-645	487	157	136	115	79
59	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....650	2,345	492	680	806	366
60	DELIVERY WITH COMPLICATIONS.....651-661	790	178	212	250	150
61	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM.....RESIDUAL	98	21	26	34	18

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND GEOGRAPHIC REGION: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

ALL REGIONS	NORTHFAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	ALL REGIONS	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED PER 10,000 POPULATION					AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS					
211.3	218.5	228.6	210.5	176.6	10.9	13.2	11.4	9.7	8.7	01
5.1	5.6	5.5	4.0	5.6	10.7	14.7	10.3	8.5	8.7	02
14.4	10.6	17.8	16.7	10.1	7.9	9.1	9.4	6.6	6.1	03
18.7	21.2	20.0	16.6	16.9	14.2	16.5	15.3	12.7	11.4	04
57.1	66.8	58.8	57.0	42.0	10.5	12.3	10.9	9.5	8.5	05
11.8	11.2	12.0	12.4	11.5	8.1	10.6	8.6	7.1	6.2	06
12.1	11.0	13.9	13.1	9.2	12.0	14.2	13.6	10.3	9.1	07
16.3	15.4	17.3	15.5	17.1	8.4	9.4	8.8	7.6	7.7	08
29.1	28.2	32.6	29.8	23.4	13.2	17.2	13.8	11.1	10.5	09
5.7	5.3	5.6	6.9	4.2	11.9	16.4	12.1	10.9	6.6	10
5.2	7.5	5.6	3.4	4.7	8.0	8.6	8.3	8.2	5.8	11
8.5	7.9	9.2	9.2	6.9	7.2	7.0	7.4	7.9	5.3	12
27.4	27.7	30.4	26.0	24.9	12.3	15.1	11.9	11.8	9.9	13
162.3	124.8	195.6	172.3	142.5	6.5	7.5	6.3	6.5	5.7	14
12.0	9.5	14.5	13.3	9.4	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.3	5.4	15
14.8	10.2	20.8	17.3	7.5	4.8	5.8	4.9	4.7	2.9	16
7.4	2.2	6.6	11.9	7.2	7.1	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.5	17
34.2	24.5	40.1	40.6	26.2	9.3	11.7	9.2	8.6	8.1	18
12.2	7.7	14.8	14.7	9.5	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.7	9.6	19
4.1	2.6	5.0	5.3	2.6	9.8	10.8	10.3	8.9	10.2	20
8.8	8.9	10.2	7.4	8.9	6.3	7.2	6.4	6.3	5.1	21
33.6	29.0	41.5	29.8	34.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.8	22
35.2	30.3	42.0	32.1	36.9	7.9	9.6	7.4	8.0	6.6	23
203.7	192.3	235.7	209.4	159.5	7.8	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.7	24
19.8	25.7	25.7	16.9	8.1	3.7	3.0	4.1	3.6	4.0	25
19.7	16.0	22.9	22.8	13.9	9.4	12.2	9.5	8.5	7.7	26
13.8	8.9	15.8	19.4	7.2	6.0	7.2	6.1	5.6	5.1	27
14.1	12.1	15.8	13.8	14.7	6.4	7.1	7.3	5.8	5.1	28
24.6	28.1	28.1	20.3	22.1	5.6	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.4	29
15.7	12.8	17.3	18.8	11.6	7.6	10.3	7.4	7.1	5.9	30
6.4	5.3	6.6	6.5	7.5	10.0	11.8	10.9	9.1	8.5	31
10.8	7.3	11.8	13.6	8.6	6.5	7.7	7.3	6.1	5.0	32
2.9	2.5	4.4	2.3	2.3	13.0	13.5	14.9	10.2	11.3	33
6.0	3.2	9.3	6.8	3.4	6.1	6.6	6.7	5.5	4.6	34
9.3	9.8	10.4	9.6	6.2	9.6	12.0	8.2	8.9	10.3	35
22.4	23.0	26.2	20.6	18.7	10.3	11.7	10.8	9.7	8.3	36
6.6	6.2	6.9	7.8	4.2	9.2	10.0	9.4	9.1	7.4	37
13.5	15.0	13.7	11.9	14.1	11.6	14.3	11.6	10.7	9.2	38
18.2	16.2	20.8	18.2	16.8	8.2	9.7	8.0	7.9	7.0	39
166.4	152.2	192.6	171.6	135.6	6.0	6.4	6.4	5.9	5.0	40
3.7	3.7	4.5	3.0	3.9	12.0	13.5	13.6	10.9	8.9	41
5.7	4.4	6.1	7.0	4.4	7.1	8.9	7.6	6.5	5.1	42
14.0	11.8	15.5	16.6	9.8	5.6	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.9	43
5.7	5.2	7.2	5.2	5.0	9.4	10.8	10.2	7.2	9.8	44
7.0	6.3	5.2	7.2	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.4	4.8	45
19.9	15.1	25.6	22.5	13.1	6.2	7.3	6.3	5.8	5.5	46
11.4	11.7	13.7	10.0	10.1	10.6	13.1	10.7	9.7	8.0	47
11.5	10.6	13.3	12.3	8.4	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.0	3.0	48
14.2	11.9	17.0	13.4	14.3	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.4	2.6	49
4.8	4.2	6.1	5.6	2.1	5.9	4.3	4.9	7.9	4.6	50
11.8	10.3	12.3	13.1	10.5	8.8	9.1	9.9	8.5	7.2	51
19.4	9.0	11.7	10.2	10.4	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.0	52
16.0	19.4	18.1	14.4	11.1	3.8	3.3	3.8	4.6	3.1	53
11.9	13.0	12.7	10.9	10.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.6	3.5	54
18.5	15.5	19.6	20.3	17.6	5.8	5.7	6.7	5.6	4.6	55
192.8	186.9	202.9	196.2	178.8	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.9	56
14.9	13.0	17.3	15.3	12.8	2.7	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.3	57
23.3	32.2	23.9	17.2	21.4	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.8	1.7	58
112.1	101.0	119.7	121.0	99.1	3.6	4.1	4.0	3.4	2.8	59
37.8	36.4	37.3	37.5	40.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	4.7	4.0	60
4.7	4.2	4.7	5.1	4.7	3.8	4.2	3.7	4.1	3.0	61

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND GEOGRAPHIC REGION: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE		ALL REGIONS	NORTH-EAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
		NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS				
01	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-709	549	128	172	165	84
02	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	244	62	67	80	36
03	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	304	65	105	86	48
04	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....710-738	1,704	323	551	464	366
05	OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....713	232	45	85	67	36
06	OTHER ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM.....710-712,714-718	266	45	92	83	47
07	DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC.....725	356	64	114	95	83
08	VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME.....728	143	24	40	39	40
09	SYNOVITIS, BURSTITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS.....731	174	42	45	51	35
10	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	533	103	176	130	124
11	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	334	65	123	88	57
12	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY.....1/ 760-779	20	*	6	6	*
13	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,794-796	603	107	208	190	98
14	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....783	89	16	33	24	16
15	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.....784,785	139	20	47	50	22
16	OTHER SYMPTOMS.....780-782,786-789	253	49	89	74	41
17	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.....790-792,794-796	121	23	39	41	19
18	XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY).....800-999	3,562	713	1,101	1,063	685
19	FRACTURE OF SKULL AND FACE BONES.....800-804	149	33	47	38	31
20	FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB.....810-819	292	64	90	82	56
21	FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR.....820	184	49	59	48	28
22	OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB.....821-829	327	62	100	97	67
23	FRACTURE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES.....805-809	204	38	61	65	40
24	DISLOCATION WITHOUT FRACTURE.....830-839	195	41	66	43	45
25	SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF BACK (INCLUDING NECK).....846,847	318	45	55	117	61
26	INTRACRANIAL INJURY (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH SKULL FRACTURE).....850-854	353	89	114	87	64
27	INTERNAL INJURY OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS.....860-869	81	15	21	28	16
28	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF EYE, EAR, AND HEAD.....870-873	124	21	40	40	23
29	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE LOCATIONS.....874-907	224	45	61	73	44
30	BURNS.....940-949	94	17	28	32	17
31	OTHER INJURIES.....840-845,848,910-939,950-959,996	376	69	123	115	69
32	ADVERSE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL AGENTS.....960-979	247	49	75	71	51
33	COMPLICATIONS PECULIAR TO SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND OTHER MEDICAL CARE.....997-999	300	58	92	94	57
34	OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES.....980-995	94	18	27	33	17
35	SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS WITHOUT SICKNESS OR TESTS WITH NEGATIVE FINDINGS.....793,900-913	396	83	136	118	59

1/ CODES 760-771, 773, AND 779 ARE NOT USED IN THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

NOTE: SEE "MEDICAL CODING AND EDIT," APPENDIX I, FOR CODING MODIFICATIONS FOR THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, RATE OF DISCHARGES, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND GEOGRAPHIC REGION: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

ALL REGIONS	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	ALL REGIONS	NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SCUTH	WEST		
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED PER 10,000 POPULATION					AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS						
26.2	26.2	30.3	24.9	22.6	7.7	9.1	8.4	6.8	5.8	01	
11.7	12.8	11.8	11.9	9.6	7.8	8.5	9.5	6.6	6.1	02	
14.6	13.4	18.5	12.9	13.0	7.6	9.6	7.6	7.0	5.7	03	
81.5	66.2	97.0	69.7	99.1	9.5	10.9	10.2	8.9	8.2	04	
11.1	9.2	14.9	10.0	9.8	12.1	14.0	13.2	10.3	10.2	05	
12.7	9.1	16.1	12.4	12.8	10.8	11.2	10.8	9.0	13.8	06	
17.0	13.2	20.1	14.2	22.5	11.2	12.8	12.6	11.0	8.5	07	
6.8	4.9	7.0	5.9	10.9	8.7	11.9	9.4	8.3	6.7	08	
8.3	8.7	7.9	7.7	9.6	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.1	3.5	09	
25.5	21.1	31.0	19.5	33.6	8.7	10.8	8.5	8.6	7.2	10	
16.0	13.4	21.6	13.3	15.4	6.5	6.9	7.0	6.7	4.9	11	
0.9	*	1.1	0.9	*	15.7	*	16.4	7.9	*	12	
28.8	22.0	36.6	28.5	26.6	4.6	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.0	13	
4.3	3.2	5.8	3.7	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.3	4.6	3.4	14	
6.6	4.2	8.3	7.5	5.9	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.6	15	
12.1	10.0	15.7	11.1	11.2	4.8	5.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	16	
5.8	4.6	6.8	6.2	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.4	6.3	3.2	17	
170.3	146.3	193.7	159.7	185.3	8.1	9.5	8.2	8.0	6.8	18	
7.1	6.7	8.2	5.7	8.3	6.3	5.9	6.5	5.5	7.2	19	
14.0	13.0	15.8	12.3	15.2	5.6	6.8	5.5	5.7	4.3	20	
8.8	10.0	10.5	7.1	7.6	21.7	24.7	22.1	19.9	19.1	21	
15.6	12.8	17.6	14.6	18.1	11.8	13.3	11.5	12.5	10.0	22	
9.8	7.8	10.8	9.7	10.8	12.7	13.3	14.0	12.5	10.5	23	
9.3	8.4	11.6	6.5	12.1	6.3	8.8	6.0	5.8	5.0	24	
15.2	9.1	16.7	17.6	16.6	7.9	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.8	25	
16.9	18.2	20.1	13.0	17.2	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.5	26	
3.9	3.1	3.8	4.2	4.4	9.4	10.5	9.1	10.8	6.2	27	
5.9	4.4	7.0	6.0	6.3	4.6	6.4	3.9	4.7	4.1	28	
10.7	9.2	10.8	10.9	12.0	5.8	5.3	5.9	7.2	3.7	29	
4.5	3.5	5.0	4.8	4.6	13.9	16.7	13.8	13.7	11.4	30	
18.0	14.2	21.6	17.3	18.5	5.5	7.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	31	
11.8	10.2	13.3	10.7	13.9	4.6	5.9	4.9	4.2	3.4	32	
14.3	11.8	16.2	14.1	15.3	8.8	10.8	8.9	8.2	7.5	33	
4.5	3.6	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.9	7.0	4.0	4.1	5.5	34	
19.0	17.0	23.9	17.8	16.1	3.7	4.0	3.4	4.4	2.7	35	

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICD-9 CODE	ALL SIZES	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS						
ALL CONDITIONS.....	34,043	6,705	5,636	5,281	9,114	7,307
I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....000-136	829	215	144	133	192	145
DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....009	321	110	58	45	68	36
VIRAL DISEASES.....040-079	221	45	39	41	53	42
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	288	61	46	43	71	67
II. NEOPLASMS.....140-239	2,353	293	326	342	732	660
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS.....140-209	1,556	176	196	218	493	473
BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	36	*	*	*	10	17
LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM.....153,154,197.5	165	21	23	25	50	46
OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-152,155-159,197.4,197.6-197.9	115	15	16	14	38	32
THORACIC ORGANS.....162,163,197.0-197.3	193	25	25	29	61	54
BONE, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, AND SKIN.....170-173,198.2,198.5	98	14	8	15	31	30
BREAST.....174	192	19	22	24	64	63
UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....180-184	186	22	30	26	56	52
PROSTATE.....185	91	9	14	14	28	26
URINARY ORGANS.....188,189,198.0,198.1	103	11	13	16	35	28
LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....196,200-209	179	15	16	22	57	69
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....RESIDUAL	198	23	25	30	62	58
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE....210-239	796	117	130	124	239	186
UTERINE FIBROMA AND OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF UTERUS.....218,219	240	27	43	39	77	53
OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....220,221	115	21	22	17	30	25
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....RESIDUAL	442	69	65	68	131	108
III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES..240-279	887	170	153	148	226	190
DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....240-246	125	19	16	22	33	34
DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	533	114	100	85	134	100
OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES.....251-258	75	11	11	12	21	21
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....260-279	154	26	27	29	37	35
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS..280-289	294	54	47	50	80	62
ANEMIAS.....280-285	189	35	29	33	51	42
OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286-289	105	20	18	17	29	21
V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....290-315	1,494	304	267	161	398	365
PSYCHOSES.....290-299	346	23	65	40	104	115
ANXIETY NEUROSIS.....300.0	140	42	25	16	35	22
OTHER NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....300.1-301	319	33	55	37	99	95
ALCOHOLISM.....303	424	169	78	36	80	62
DRUG DEPENDENCE.....304	34	*	*	*	10	15
OTHER MENTAL DISORDERS.....RESIDUAL	230	35	39	31	70	56
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.320-389	1,438	174	223	200	442	399
DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....320-349	330	51	44	43	96	95
DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA.....350-358	178	36	25	22	51	44
CATARACT.....374	333	23	57	51	113	90
OTHER CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF EYE.....360-373,375-379	263	22	34	31	81	95
DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....380-389	333	42	63	52	101	76

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE	ALL SIZES	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE
ALL CONDITIONS.....	7.7	6.3	7.2	7.6	8.2	8.8
I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....000-136	6.1	4.3	5.9	5.8	6.7	8.6
DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....009	4.0	3.4	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.8
VIPAL DISEASES.....040-079	6.2	5.5	6.0	6.0	7.1	6.4
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	8.4	5.3	8.0	7.5	8.7	12.0
II. NEOPLASMS.....140-239	10.8	8.4	9.6	10.1	11.4	12.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS.....140-209	13.2	10.7	12.1	12.8	13.8	14.3
ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	11.0	*	*	*	14.4	10.4
LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM.....153,154,197.5	17.1	12.9	17.8	16.2	17.9	18.2
OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-152,155-159,197.4,197.6-197.9	16.6	14.3	18.7	16.2	16.8	16.6
THORACIC ORGANS.....162,163,197.0-197.3	14.1	10.0	11.5	14.3	16.0	15.0
BONE, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, AND SKIN.....170-173,198.2,198.5	10.1	7.6	13.5	9.8	11.5	9.0
BREAST.....174	12.8	10.9	11.1	11.8	12.1	15.1
UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....180-184	9.8	6.1	7.5	7.6	11.6	11.9
PROSTATE.....185	12.4	9.9	11.7	11.8	12.6	13.7
URINARY ORGANS.....188,189,198.0,198.1	11.1	9.8	10.9	11.4	10.9	11.7
LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....196,200-209	12.6	8.1	11.4	14.9	13.0	12.8
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....RESIDUAL	15.0	15.8	10.9	13.8	14.5	17.4
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE....210-239	6.1	5.0	5.9	5.4	6.5	7.1
UTERINE FIBROMA AND OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF UTERUS.....218,219	7.1	6.3	7.2	6.5	7.2	7.7
OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....220,221	6.2	5.2	6.5	5.9	6.5	6.7
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....RESIDUAL	5.6	4.5	4.8	4.5	6.1	7.0
III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES..240-279	9.5	8.1	9.2	9.6	10.2	10.3
DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....240-246	7.3	6.3	6.3	6.9	8.4	7.5
DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	10.2	8.9	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.9
OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES.....251-258	9.1	4.7	6.2	7.7	11.5	11.2
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....260-279	9.1	7.5	8.8	9.8	8.5	10.6
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS..280-289	8.2	5.9	7.7	9.7	9.1	8.3
ANEMIAS.....280-285	9.3	6.8	9.2	11.5	9.9	8.9
OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286-289	6.3	4.2	5.3	6.2	7.8	7.1
V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....290-315	11.0	6.7	10.2	8.9	12.5	14.6
PSYCHOSES.....290-299	17.3	8.2	16.0	13.3	18.3	20.4
ANXIETY NEUROSIS.....300.0	7.0	4.4	5.2	6.4	10.2	9.2
OTHER NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....300.1-301	11.9	5.6	10.3	7.8	13.7	14.7
ALCOHOLISM.....303	7.9	7.3	7.5	8.2	7.7	10.0
DRUG DEPENDENCE.....304	11.4	*	*	*	13.8	11.9
OTHER MENTAL DISORDERS.....RESIDUAL	8.7	6.3	8.7	6.9	9.0	10.7
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.320-389	6.4	5.4	5.3	6.1	6.2	7.7
DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....320-349	11.6	6.6	8.6	10.8	12.0	15.7
DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA.....350-358	6.4	4.9	7.0	6.3	6.4	7.4
CATARACT.....374	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.6
OTHER CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF EYE.....360-373,375-379	4.6	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.8	5.4
DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....380-389	3.7	5.6	3.3	4.5	3.0	3.3

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE	ALL SIZES	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS						
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....390-458	4,418	942	739	687	1,164	887
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE...390-398	106	8	10	16	35	37
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	301	74	44	47	69	68
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	390	92	69	57	110	62
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,194	216	219	185	328	245
OTHER ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411,413,414	248	81	45	34	51	36
CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE.....427.0	253	71	43	43	57	39
OTHER HEART DISEASE.....420-426,427.1-429	340	78	51	49	87	74
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....430-438	608	145	97	91	159	116
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	119	29	20	16	31	22
VARIKOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....454	108	18	17	19	32	22
HEMORRHOIDS.....455	177	35	28	36	45	33
OTHER DISEASES OF VEINS, LYMPHATICS, AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.RESIDUAL	573	94	95	94	158	132
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....460-519	3,393	910	635	542	794	513
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	252	80	53	37	55	27
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....460-465	310	94	70	52	59	36
INFLUENZA.....470-474	155	85	25	18	19	8
PNEUMONIA, ALL FORMS.....480-486	715	221	141	100	152	101
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....490,491	254	77	49	44	51	32
EMPHYSEMA.....492	86	30	18	12	17	8
ASTHMA.....493	183	38	30	29	47	39
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	702	142	115	136	204	106
OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	736	143	132	115	190	156
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....520-577	4,260	980	758	658	1,075	789
DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, JAWS, AND ESOPHAGUS.520-530	414	56	68	62	127	101
ULCER OF STOMACH, DUODENUM, PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, AND GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER.....531-534	412	115	83	60	96	58
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	289	97	64	41	51	37
APPENDICITIS.....540-543	295	74	47	50	77	48
INGUINAL HERNIA.....550,552	513	85	87	91	150	101
OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....551,553	329	83	57	45	74	66
INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA.....560	134	33	22	22	31	26
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	225	80	44	29	49	23
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	61	10	10	8	15	18
FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES.....564	126	29	25	22	26	24
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	193	50	38	28	49	29
CHOLELITHIASIS.....574	468	105	86	73	120	84
CHOLCYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS.....575	137	42	27	23	25	21
OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, BILIARY DUCTS, AND PANCREAS.....570-573,576,577	283	47	42	40	82	72
OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	381	75	61	60	104	80
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....580-629	3,480	607	587	581	965	740
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	78	6	*	8	25	34
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	119	38	23	17	26	15
CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....592	292	62	43	46	78	64
OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....591,593,594	120	15	17	22	33	33
CYSTITIS.....595	146	29	27	28	38	23
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....596-599	417	73	68	69	116	91
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	239	28	45	41	72	53
OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607	240	43	38	43	65	51
DISEASES OF BREAST (INCLUDING MALE BREAST).....610,611	297	54	42	54	86	61
CERVICITIS.....620	101	25	18	23	21	13
UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE.....623	246	38	49	38	68	54
OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS.....622.0,624,625	217	39	39	42	58	40
INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING.....626.6	334	50	64	54	99	67
OTHER DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....626.0-626.5,626.7,626.9	248	39	44	37	78	50
OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....612-616,621,622.1,627-629	387	68	67	60	101	91
XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678	4,031	655	683	649	1,102	942
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....630-634	311	62	55	44	89	61
ABORTION.....640-645	487	60	86	69	122	150
DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....650	2,345	416	410	392	628	499
DELIVERY WITH COMPLICATIONS.....651-661	790	99	115	129	235	213
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM..RESIDUAL	98	19	17	15	29	19

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE	ALL SIZES	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE	AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS					
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....390-458	10.9	8.7	10.6	11.1	11.9	12.0						
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE...390-398	10.7	7.8	10.9	8.5	11.3	11.6						
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	7.9	6.0	7.5	8.4	8.6	9.3						
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	14.2	11.2	14.8	15.4	15.5	14.9						
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	10.5	8.3	10.5	11.1	11.4	10.8						
OTHER ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411,413,414	8.1	6.3	7.8	10.5	8.7	9.6						
CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE.....427.0	12.0	9.5	11.5	13.1	13.1	14.1						
OTHER HEART DISEASE.....420-426,427.1-429	8.4	6.6	8.1	8.4	8.9	9.8						
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....430-438	13.2	10.7	12.5	12.8	14.2	16.0						
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	11.9	10.0	13.1	10.5	12.2	13.9						
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....454	8.0	7.0	7.9	7.4	8.7	8.3						
HEMORRHOIDS.....455	7.2	9.0	6.6	7.0	6.8	6.6						
OTHER DISEASES OF VEINS, LYMPHATICS, AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.RESIDUAL	12.3	9.5	10.6	11.7	14.1	13.7						
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....460-519	6.5	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.6	7.1						
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	6.2	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.3	6.7						
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....460-465	4.8	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.5						
INFLUENZA.....470-474	7.1	7.0	6.4	7.3	7.4	8.2						
PNEUMONIA, ALL FORMS.....480-486	9.3	8.0	9.5	9.6	9.8	10.4						
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....490,491	7.4	7.0	6.8	8.8	7.2	7.4						
EMPHYSEMA.....492	9.8	8.3	9.4	10.1	11.9	11.2						
ASTHMA.....493	6.3	5.8	6.4	5.7	7.1	6.3						
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.6	1.9						
OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	7.9	7.3	7.4	7.9	7.7	8.9						
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....520-577	7.8	6.5	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.7						
DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, JAWS, AND ESOPHAGUS.520-530	3.7	3.8	3.0	3.4	3.6	4.3						
ULCER OF STOMACH, DUODENUM, PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, AND GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER.....531-534	9.4	7.3	9.0	10.1	11.0	10.9						
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	6.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	6.5	8.1						
APPENDICITIS.....540-543	6.4	5.4	6.0	6.6	7.1	7.0						
INGUINAL HERNIA.....550,552	5.6	5.3	5.7	6.0	5.4	5.8						
OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....551,553	7.6	6.5	7.4	7.4	8.3	8.7						
INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA.....560	10.0	9.2	10.0	9.5	11.2	10.2						
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	6.5	6.1	6.6	6.0	6.9	8.1						
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	13.0	8.7	11.6	12.4	12.0	17.0						
FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES.....564	6.1	4.4	7.3	5.6	6.8	6.4						
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	9.6	7.3	9.9	9.2	11.0	11.4						
CHOLELITHIASIS.....574	10.3	8.5	10.7	11.1	10.7	11.1						
CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS.....575	9.2	7.4	8.6	9.4	10.3	12.2						
OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, BILIARY DUCTS, AND PANCREAS.....570-573,576,577	11.6	8.4	11.6	12.6	12.1	12.5						
OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	8.2	6.7	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.3						
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....580-629	6.0	5.2	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.8						
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	12.0	9.1	*	9.7	11.3	13.7						
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	7.1	6.1	7.2	7.0	7.8	8.2						
CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....592	5.6	4.2	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.2						
OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....591,593,594	9.4	6.1	10.1	8.3	8.9	11.8						
CYSTITIS.....595	5.7	6.1	5.6	6.3	5.8	4.4						
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....596-599	6.2	5.9	6.3	6.3	5.7	7.0						
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	10.6	8.7	10.5	12.2	10.8	10.1						
OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607	4.1	3.3	4.8	4.8	3.8	3.9						
DISEASES OF BREAST (INCLUDING MAMMARY GLAND).....610,611	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.3						
CERVICITIS.....620	5.9	8.0	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.8						
UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE.....622	8.8	8.5	8.4	9.2	8.2	9.9						
OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS.....622.0,624,625	6.0	5.2	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.5						
INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING.....626.6	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.1						
OTHER DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....626.0-626.5,626.7,626.9	4.0	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.4						
OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....612-616,621,622.1,627-629	5.8	5.0	5.9	5.9	5.3	6.8						
XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.9						
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....630-634	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.7	3.0						
ABORTION.....640-645	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.2						
DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....650	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.9						
DELIVERY WITH COMPLICATIONS.....651-661	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.2						
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM.....RESIDUAL	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.2	4.2						

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE	ALL SIZES	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE
NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS						
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE....680-709	549	130	81	77	135	125
INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	244	49	40	39	63	54
OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	304	82	41	38	73	71
XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....710-738	1,704	328	231	265	492	388
OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....713	232	40	38	35	62	58
OTHER ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM.....710-712,714-718	266	54	40	42	69	62
DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC.....725	356	55	45	59	119	78
VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME.....728	143	29	16	22	40	35
SYNOVITIS, BURSIITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS.....731	174	30	26	28	56	33
OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	533	121	65	80	145	121
XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	334	38	38	50	94	114
XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY.....1/ 760-779	20	*	*	*	*	7
XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,794-796	603	113	85	91	172	141
SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....783	89	15	13	14	26	21
SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.....784,785	139	33	19	21	37	28
OTHER SYMPTOMS.....780-782,786-789	253	47	34	40	77	55
SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.....790-792,794-796	121	18	19	16	31	38
XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY).....800-999	3,562	734	574	580	939	734
FRACTURE OF SKULL AND FACE BONES.....800-804	149	17	21	24	49	37
FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB.....810-819	292	60	49	58	78	48
FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR.....820	184	29	30	31	55	39
OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB.....821-829	327	58	53	57	90	70
FRACTURE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES.....805-809	204	50	34	31	53	35
DISLOCATION WITHOUT FRACTURE.....830-839	195	27	28	35	60	45
SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF BACK (INCLUDING NECK).....846,847	318	97	54	45	77	45
INTRACRANIAL INJURY (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH SKULL FRACTURE).....850-854	353	68	56	59	98	72
INTERNAL INJURY OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS.....860-869	81	12	9	16	22	23
LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF EYE, EAR, AND HEAD.....870-873	124	30	24	21	27	22
LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE LOCATIONS.....874-907	224	44	31	37	56	56
RUPNS.....940-949	94	24	12	16	18	23
OTHER INJURIES.....840-845,848,910-939,950-959,996	376	95	68	58	90	66
ADVERSE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL AGENTS.....960-979	247	53	46	37	61	51
COMPLICATIONS PECULIAR TO SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND OTHER MEDICAL CARE.....977-999	300	38	45	44	90	83
OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES.....980-995	94	31	13	12	18	20
SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS WITHOUT SICKNESS OR TESTS WITH NEGATIVE FINDINGS.....793,Y00-Y13	396	57	62	64	107	106

1/ CODES 760-771, 773, AND 779 ARE NOT USED IN THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

NOTE: SEE "MEDICAL CODING AND EDIT," APPENDIX I, FOR CODING MODIFICATIONS FOR THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE	ALL SIZES	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS						
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE....680-709	7.7	6.7	6.5	8.9	8.4	7.9
INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	7.8	6.9	6.8	10.3	7.5	7.9
OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	7.6	6.5	6.3	7.6	9.1	7.9
XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....710-738	9.5	7.6	8.4	9.9	10.1	10.9
OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....713	12.1	8.2	10.5	12.9	12.9	14.4
OTHER ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM.....710-712,714-718	10.8	11.0	8.3	10.9	11.3	11.8
DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC.....725	11.2	8.3	9.6	11.5	12.2	12.7
VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME.....728	8.7	6.0	7.6	10.8	9.4	9.6
SYNOVITIS, BURSITIS, AND TENDOSYNOVITIS.....731	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.8
OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	8.7	7.0	8.4	8.7	9.3	9.7
XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	6.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.6	7.8
XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY.....1/ 760-779	15.7	*	*	*	*	16.2
XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,794-796	4.6	4.0	4.4	4.6	5.2	4.7
SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....783	4.7	6.2	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.6
SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.....784,785	3.8	3.3	3.8	4.4	3.8	3.9
OTHER SYMPTOMS.....780-782,786-789	4.8	3.7	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.2
SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.....790-792,794-796	5.3	4.0	5.2	4.6	7.1	4.6
XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY).....800-999	8.1	6.2	7.2	8.1	8.8	10.0
FRACTURE OF SKULL AND FACE BONES.....800-804	6.3	3.5	4.8	7.0	6.5	7.6
FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB.....810-819	5.6	4.6	5.2	5.4	6.1	6.7
FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR.....820	21.7	18.4	19.9	24.9	21.3	23.8
OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB.....821-829	11.8	9.5	9.9	11.6	12.6	14.5
FRACTURE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES.....805-809	12.7	8.9	11.7	13.1	15.3	14.9
DISLOCATION WITHOUT FRACTURE.....830-839	6.3	5.1	5.1	6.5	6.1	7.8
SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF BACK (INCLUDING NECK).....846,847	7.9	6.3	7.6	8.3	8.8	10.1
INTRACRANIAL INJURY (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH SKULL FRACTURE).....850-854	5.6	3.0	4.3	5.3	6.8	7.5
INTERNAL INJURY OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS.....860-869	9.4	6.3	6.7	8.2	12.0	10.5
LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF EYE, EAR, AND HEAD.....870-873	4.6	3.0	5.6	4.3	5.4	5.4
LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE LOCATIONS.....874-907	5.8	4.3	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.9
BURNS.....940-949	13.9	10.5	15.2	14.3	11.5	18.3
OTHER INJURIES.....840-845,848,910-939,950-959,996	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.6	7.1
ADVERSE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL AGENTS.....960-979	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.3	6.6
COMPLICATIONS PECULIAR TO SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND OTHER MEDICAL CARE.....997-999	8.8	7.2	7.8	7.1	9.5	10.1
OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES..980-995	4.9	3.7	5.0	4.8	5.6	6.0
SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS WITHOUT SICKNESS OR TESTS WITH NEGATIVE FINDINGS.....793,900-Y13	3.7	4.7	2.4	4.3	3.1	4.2

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND ICDA CODE		1/ ALL DIAGNOSES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
		NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES IN THOUSANDS				
01	ALL CONDITIONS.....	64,968	5,520	21,590	17,708	20,150
02	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....000-136	1,385	394	482	258	250
03	DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....009	341	155	114	39	34
04	VIRAL DISEASES.....040-079	349	105	134	57	52
05	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	695	134	235	162	164
06	II. NEOPLASMS.....140-239	4,146	82	974	1,566	1,523
07	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS.....140-209	2,641	31	288	1,016	1,306
08	BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	52	*	4	25	22
09	LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM.....153,154,197.5	247	*	10	84	153
10	OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-152,155-159,197.4,197.6-197.9	236	*	9	86	140
11	THORACIC ORGANS.....162,163,197.0-197.3	303	*	17	139	146
12	BONE, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, AND SKIN.....170-173,198.2,198.5	223	*	29	87	105
13	BREAST.....174	258	*	26	130	102
14	UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....180-184	250	*	82	98	69
15	PROSTATE.....185	149	*	*	25	124
16	URINARY ORGANS.....188,189,198.0,198.1	147	*	6	45	96
17	LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....196,200-209	313	12	50	118	134
18	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....RESIDUAL	462	13	55	179	215
19	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	1,505	51	686	550	217
20	UTERINE FIBROMA AND OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF UTERUS.....218,219	500	*	240	231	28
21	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....220,221	222	4	160	45	13
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....RESIDUAL	783	46	287	273	177
23	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....240-279	3,479	96	724	1,319	1,341
24	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....240-246	342	4	101	134	102
25	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	1,893	27	274	678	914
26	OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES.....251-258	191	14	81	60	36
27	NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....260-279	1,053	50	268	447	288
28	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....280-289	1,137	160	278	263	436
29	ANEMIAS.....280-285	890	92	196	210	391
30	OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286-289	248	69	82	53	45
31	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....290-315	3,230	82	1,537	1,008	603
32	PSYCHOSES.....290-299	540	4	247	152	137
33	ANXIETY NEUROSIAS.....300.0	422	6	204	146	66
34	OTHER NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....300.1-301	747	16	431	194	105
35	ALCOHOLISM.....303	842	4	365	392	81
36	DRUG DEPENDENCE.....304	96	*	75	17	4
37	OTHER MENTAL DISORDERS.....RESIDUAL	583	51	215	107	210
38	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...320-389	2,965	578	625	747	1,015
39	DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....320-349	855	93	220	224	318
40	DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA.....350-358	371	7	118	149	98
41	CATARACT.....374	409	4	19	98	288
42	OTHER CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF EYE.....360-373,375-379	609	100	126	163	219
43	DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....380-389	721	374	142	113	92

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	ALL OTHER	NORTH-EAST	NORTH-CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE	
NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES IN THOUSANDS													
26,587	38,382	49,676	6,968	14,249	20,370	20,033	10,316	12,989	10,979	10,192	17,300	13,508	01
630	755	1,025	214	265	410	495	214	320	229	218	331	287	02
156	185	272	33	55	97	139	50	116	63	52	72	38	03
155	193	271	34	69	123	112	44	69	63	59	86	71	04
318	377	482	147	141	190	244	120	135	103	106	173	177	05
1,535	2,611	3,210	394	1,030	1,306	1,126	683	569	600	606	1,275	1,096	06
1,233	1,408	2,080	224	648	851	701	441	328	348	368	838	760	07
36	16	43	*	10	18	15	9	*	*	6	16	22	08
127	120	191	17	65	82	66	35	36	35	38	77	62	09
123	113	188	19	65	72	58	41	31	34	29	80	62	10
199	104	243	28	74	88	92	49	40	41	45	93	84	11
109	114	188	12	57	70	62	34	33	22	31	73	64	12
*	255	201	23	67	85	58	48	27	31	35	86	80	13
...	250	184	33	54	80	66	49	32	41	34	75	69	14
149	...	109	19	35	44	44	25	18	26	22	45	38	15
106	41	118	6	38	44	40	25	16	22	22	50	38	16
149	164	252	23	73	112	81	48	33	31	42	101	106	17
232	231	361	40	110	156	117	79	59	61	64	143	135	18
302	1,203	1,130	171	382	455	426	242	242	253	238	437	336	19
...	500	358	73	135	145	141	79	62	90	81	153	114	20
...	222	169	25	55	66	68	33	39	45	34	57	46	21
302	481	603	72	192	245	216	130	140	117	123	227	175	22
1,318	2,161	2,659	409	836	1,151	1,006	486	653	598	565	937	722	23
53	289	267	34	75	117	97	53	57	50	57	95	84	24
768	1,126	1,440	239	507	575	567	245	375	348	292	511	369	25
59	132	153	18	36	65	52	38	27	25	33	59	47	26
438	614	799	118	219	394	290	150	195	176	187	273	222	27
457	680	798	214	265	358	345	169	190	178	197	303	269	28
337	553	607	188	204	273	283	130	150	137	154	237	212	29
121	127	190	26	61	86	62	39	41	41	43	66	57	30
1,489	1,741	2,319	418	751	1,058	885	536	653	577	418	845	737	31
230	310	388	85	132	165	147	96	60	98	71	151	160	32
114	307	332	30	78	144	154	47	117	85	60	99	61	33
232	515	575	57	136	279	227	105	100	131	105	217	193	34
627	215	511	168	269	235	149	189	259	148	81	195	159	35
54	43	62	25	28	26	17	26	9	10	13	27	37	36
233	350	451	52	108	209	192	73	106	104	88	157	127	37
1,352	1,613	2,254	273	606	996	813	550	459	477	415	872	742	38
416	438	653	95	178	272	260	145	164	138	112	236	205	39
153	218	293	29	74	119	100	78	79	50	45	100	92	40
164	245	305	31	94	128	105	82	36	69	62	133	108	41
264	344	452	66	129	212	155	112	81	88	74	183	182	42
354	367	551	52	131	264	193	133	99	131	117	219	155	43

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND ICDA CODE		1/ ALL DIAGNOSES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
		NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES IN THOUSANDS				
01	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....390-458	11,404	89	1,036	3,586	6,693
02	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....390-398	294	12	56	99	127
03	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	980	5	186	433	356
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	703	*	43	309	349
05	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	3,011	7	103	895	2,007
06	OTHER ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411,413,414	509	*	38	224	246
07	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE.....427.0	912	10	22	189	691
08	OTHER HEART DISEASE.....420-426,427.1-429	1,296	25	129	407	736
09	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....430-438	1,336	8	41	285	1,001
10	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	632	*	9	112	510
11	VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....454	179	*	58	69	51
12	HEMORRHOIDS.....455	306	*	135	122	48
13	OTHER DISEASES OF VEINS, LYMPHATICS, AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM...RESIDUAL	1,247	17	217	442	572
14	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....460-519	6,005	1,582	1,232	1,392	1,799
15	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	344	126	52	79	86
16	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....460-465	517	278	121	59	59
17	INFLUENZA.....470-474	192	20	55	49	69
18	PNEUMONIA, ALL FORMS.....480-486	1,088	316	157	208	406
19	BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....490,491	508	113	85	150	160
20	EMPHYSEMA.....492	411	*	19	146	243
21	ASTHMA.....493	297	76	73	84	64
22	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	775	557	212	5	*
23	OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	1,873	94	457	610	711
24	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....520-577	7,477	554	2,222	2,448	2,253
25	DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, JAWS, AND ESOPHAGUS..520-530	770	76	354	204	136
26	ULCER OF STOMACH, DUODENUM, PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, AND GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER.....531-534	657	6	180	265	205
27	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	507	27	200	168	111
28	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	340	103	190	33	14
29	INGUINAL HERNIA.....550,552	616	122	138	196	159
30	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....551,553	748	37	122	285	303
31	INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA.....560	254	12	46	72	124
32	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	376	97	84	85	111
33	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	91	6	47	23	14
34	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES.....564	246	20	86	73	66
35	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	493	*	24	162	306
36	CHOLELITHIASIS.....574	618	*	196	223	198
37	CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS.....575	192	*	56	64	70
38	OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, BILIARY DUCTS, AND PANCREAS.....570-573,576,577	669	10	192	292	176
39	OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	901	32	308	302	259
40	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....580-629	6,935	387	3,084	2,005	1,460
41	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	175	13	44	55	64
42	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	233	18	78	52	85
43	CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....592	348	*	153	134	58
44	OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....591,593,594	329	36	82	92	119
45	CYSTITIS.....595	339	31	111	86	111
46	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....596-599	1,080	152	292	243	392
47	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	443	*	4	134	304
48	OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607	442	101	139	116	85
49	DISEASES OF BREAST (INCLUDING MALE BREAST).....610,611	390	5	195	152	38
50	CERVICITIS.....620	317	*	215	91	11
51	UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE.....623	651	*	275	271	102
52	OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS.....622.0,624,625	513	*	298	191	23
53	INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING.....626.6	413	*	314	55	*
54	OTHER DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....626.0-626.5,626.7,626.9	362	4	212	130	16
55	OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....612-616,621,622.1,627-629	900	16	671	164	50
56	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678	4,521	31	4,478	12	...
57	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....630-634	424	*	419	*	...
58	ABORTION.....640-645	499	6	491	*	...
59	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....650	2,345	13	2,327	5	...
60	DELIVERY WITH COMPLICATIONS.....651-661	983	7	974	*	...
61	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM...RESIDUAL	270	*	266	*	...

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TARLF 5. NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	ALL OTHER	NORTH-EAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE	
NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES IN THOUSANDS													
5,545	5,859	9,098	1,004	2,801	3,347	3,575	1,682	2,403	1,987	1,798	3,063	2,153	01
121	173	230	29	83	85	72	55	32	37	46	94	85	02
371	609	699	174	198	324	324	134	222	148	145	240	224	03
461	242	579	36	193	197	198	114	138	118	104	211	132	04
1,496	1,916	2,461	224	822	845	954	391	598	597	474	825	518	05
259	250	424	35	128	132	170	79	143	97	74	117	77	06
442	470	732	88	224	243	311	133	221	168	136	230	156	07
680	617	1,040	103	314	391	364	227	261	211	205	365	254	08
621	715	1,058	116	288	398	456	193	321	217	207	352	238	09
297	336	508	41	123	208	215	86	169	107	114	149	93	10
55	123	141	12	54	56	42	27	34	30	30	51	33	11
153	153	234	30	66	95	103	42	62	51	58	79	56	12
591	656	992	115	307	372	366	201	202	205	205	348	287	13
3,138	2,867	4,732	538	1,147	1,925	2,001	932	1,567	1,131	940	1,415	952	14
164	180	271	32	64	109	124	47	104	77	50	74	38	15
249	268	396	63	90	191	186	51	150	110	87	105	65	16
77	116	158	13	15	49	94	33	101	32	21	27	11	17
578	510	842	126	194	343	403	148	325	208	151	240	163	18
266	242	409	37	87	162	180	80	145	100	83	106	74	19
291	120	345	16	88	118	150	56	130	95	52	89	45	20
126	171	209	55	67	91	87	52	71	48	42	74	62	21
343	432	587	62	150	261	220	143	150	130	148	227	120	22
1,044	829	1,514	134	392	602	557	322	389	331	304	474	374	23
3,411	4,066	5,831	669	1,618	2,397	2,424	1,038	1,678	1,325	1,177	1,904	1,392	24
306	464	574	65	199	267	234	70	126	119	109	235	181	25
375	283	512	68	128	208	234	88	175	129	92	158	103	26
238	269	396	51	82	159	211	55	157	111	74	99	67	27
167	173	269	28	68	104	109	59	85	55	61	85	54	28
543	73	480	46	161	192	165	98	105	101	109	179	122	29
281	466	585	66	156	227	261	104	175	132	119	182	139	30
194	151	198	23	50	77	80	48	57	44	43	61	49	31
152	224	300	36	59	116	150	51	126	74	52	80	44	32
42	50	76	4	18	35	24	14	17	13	13	24	25	33
74	172	199	14	31	100	84	30	55	53	42	51	46	34
167	326	400	28	117	167	159	50	126	92	77	123	75	35
154	464	500	36	150	199	184	85	132	114	100	162	109	36
65	127	159	14	42	57	70	22	59	35	33	35	29	37
363	307	494	97	172	194	178	126	116	106	93	195	159	38
382	519	691	94	186	293	282	139	168	148	161	236	189	39
1,967	4,969	5,299	741	1,466	2,185	2,290	995	1,237	1,230	1,180	1,842	1,446	40
91	84	120	40	40	54	49	32	21	16	20	54	65	41
65	169	184	28	41	62	100	30	80	46	29	48	30	42
235	113	280	20	72	105	126	44	70	51	56	95	76	43
168	161	249	38	73	107	96	53	45	50	52	52	90	44
76	262	261	35	76	115	108	40	67	68	61	86	56	45
422	658	842	116	204	365	374	137	197	189	182	282	229	46
443	...	348	31	103	146	128	66	72	77	75	124	94	47
442	...	311	70	96	146	145	55	74	75	80	120	92	48
25	365	300	35	79	128	118	66	68	56	71	112	84	49
...	317	244	35	75	91	119	32	70	62	67	73	45	50
...	651	530	27	129	194	227	102	110	132	104	168	136	51
...	513	403	39	105	153	163	92	85	99	100	135	94	52
...	413	310	46	113	129	120	51	63	78	68	120	83	53
...	362	279	32	84	104	116	58	55	68	52	113	73	54
...	900	638	151	174	286	301	140	158	163	163	217	198	55
...	4,521	3,075	852	1,014	1,281	1,475	751	717	757	736	1,226	1,084	56
...	424	270	94	87	129	139	69	79	74	61	117	93	57
...	499	306	128	161	139	118	81	62	88	70	126	153	58
...	2,345	1,647	381	492	680	806	367	416	410	392	628	500	59
...	983	679	181	220	265	309	189	115	140	168	287	272	60
...	270	174	68	54	67	103	46	46	45	45	68	66	61

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND ICD-9 CODE		1/ ALL DIAGNOSES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES IN THOUSANDS						
01	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-709	1,154	143	444	304	263
02	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	375	52	173	83	68
03	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	778	91	271	221	195
04	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....710-738	3,623	118	1,029	1,275	1,200
05	OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....713	812	*	44	281	485
06	OTHER ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM.....710-712,714-718	611	16	119	236	240
07	DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC.....725	476	*	209	204	62
08	VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME.....728	234	4	116	85	30
09	SYNOVITIS, BURSITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS.....731	260	21	111	91	38
10	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	1,230	76	430	378	346
11	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	699	279	234	109	78
12	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY.....2/ 760-779	48	48	...	...	...
13	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,794-796	662	129	294	166	74
14	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....783	94	6	32	43	13
15	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.....784,785	151	34	77	28	12
16	OTHER SYMPTOMS.....780-782,786-789	288	71	112	69	36
17	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.....790-792,794-796	130	18	73	26	13
18	XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY).....800-999	5,702	739	2,617	1,208	1,139
19	FRACTURE OF SKULL AND FACE BONES.....800-804	228	50	132	27	19
20	FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB.....810-819	383	94	131	74	85
21	FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR.....820	211	5	13	30	163
22	OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB.....821-829	410	63	187	91	69
23	FRACTURE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES.....805-809	324	10	111	83	120
24	DISLOCATION WITHOUT FRACTURE.....830-839	235	11	160	47	16
25	SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF BACK (INCLUDING NECK).....846,847	450	9	271	127	42
26	INTRACRANIAL INJURY (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH SKULL FRACTURE).....850-854	497	142	243	63	48
27	INTERNAL INJURY OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS.....860-869	174	21	107	29	17
28	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF EYE, EAR, AND HEAD.....870-873	262	44	144	40	33
29	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE LOCATIONS.....874-907	341	47	212	52	30
30	BURNS.....940-949	120	39	51	17	12
31	OTHER INJURIES.....840-845,848,910-939,950-959,996	589	79	278	121	111
32	ADVERSE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL AGENTS.....960-979	622	47	269	149	157
33	COMPLICATIONS PECULIAR TO SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND OTHER MEDICAL CARE.....997-999	675	39	246	206	185
34	OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES.....980-995	180	38	61	50	31
35	SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS WITHOUT SICKNESS OR TESTS WITH NEGATIVE FINDINGS.....793, Y00-Y13	396	28	300	43	24

1/ INCLUDES INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FOR WHICH COLOR WAS NOT STATED.

2/ CODES 760-771, 773, AND 779 ARE NOT USED IN THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

NOTE: SEE "MEDICAL CODING AND EDIT," APPENDIX I, FOR CODING MODIFICATIONS FOR THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975—CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	ALL OTHER	NORTH-EAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE	
NUMBER OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES IN THOUSANDS													
516	638	865	148	253	368	350	183	274	176	168	284	251	01
205	170	272	55	94	105	125	51	78	61	61	96	78	02
311	467	592	93	159	263	225	132	196	115	107	188	173	03
1,420	2,203	2,850	273	685	1,184	1,035	719	846	566	545	970	697	04
286	526	652	47	165	282	248	117	184	155	123	205	145	05
217	394	480	45	107	202	203	100	154	102	90	152	113	06
250	226	379	28	87	148	132	109	82	73	77	150	95	07
99	135	181	22	41	61	65	68	58	29	37	60	50	08
110	150	196	25	61	77	74	48	44	40	44	84	48	09
458	772	962	106	225	414	313	278	323	168	174	319	246	10
335	364	539	69	139	251	193	115	93	84	114	196	212	11
31	17	31	9	10	14	14	10	*	*	7	14	18	12
288	374	496	70	116	228	207	111	125	92	101	190	154	13
51	43	71	8	16	35	25	17	16	14	15	27	22	14
55	96	115	14	22	51	54	24	35	21	23	41	31	15
136	152	217	30	55	100	83	49	55	37	45	89	62	16
47	83	93	18	23	42	44	21	19	20	17	34	39	17
3,064	2,639	4,301	625	1,163	1,776	1,681	1,082	1,144	905	941	1,524	1,188	18
154	74	173	27	51	72	62	43	27	32	42	72	55	19
205	178	296	28	85	118	107	74	76	63	74	104	67	20
59	152	170	10	54	69	57	31	33	35	36	62	45	21
237	174	309	43	79	125	124	83	71	66	71	114	89	22
166	158	260	17	61	99	101	63	73	52	55	87	57	23
160	75	186	16	49	80	52	53	33	33	42	73	54	24
203	247	334	56	65	143	155	86	133	78	69	108	62	25
314	183	371	60	122	159	125	91	98	83	83	139	95	26
131	43	125	28	34	50	57	33	32	18	33	46	44	27
179	82	192	33	54	77	79	51	62	46	44	63	47	28
246	94	240	60	66	99	114	63	73	47	58	84	79	29
79	41	84	23	23	36	40	21	29	15	21	25	29	30
333	257	439	67	110	194	180	104	144	105	94	147	99	31
211	410	469	70	132	189	178	124	123	103	97	156	143	32
275	400	518	66	145	212	189	129	88	102	98	206	180	33
111	70	134	19	33	54	61	32	48	26	25	38	44	34
92	304	295	45	83	136	118	59	57	62	64	107	106	35

TABLE 6. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND ICDA CODE		1/ ALL DIAGNOSES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES				
01	ALL CONDITIONS.....	100.0	8.5	33.2	27.3	31.0
02	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....000-136	100.0	28.5	34.8	18.7	18.0
03	DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....009	100.0	45.4	33.3	11.5	9.8
04	VIRAL DISEASES.....040-079	100.0	30.2	38.4	16.4	15.0
05	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	100.0	19.3	33.8	23.3	23.6
06	II. NEOPLASMS.....140-239	100.0	2.0	23.5	37.8	36.7
07	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS.....140-209	100.0	1.2	10.5	38.5	49.5
08	BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	100.0	*	8.4	48.4	42.6
09	LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM.....153,154,197.5	100.0	*	3.9	33.9	62.0
10	OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-152,155-159,197.4,197.6-197.9	100.0	*	3.7	36.6	59.3
11	THORACIC ORGANS.....162,163,197.0-197.3	100.0	*	5.7	45.9	48.3
12	BONE, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, AND SKIN.....170-173,198.2,198.5	100.0	*	12.9	39.1	47.0
13	BREAST.....174	100.0	*	9.9	50.3	39.7
14	UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....180-184	100.0	*	32.8	39.4	27.6
15	PROSTATE.....185	100.0	*	*	16.5	83.2
16	URINARY ORGANS.....188,189,198.0,198.1	100.0	*	3.9	30.3	65.4
17	LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....196,200-209	100.0	3.7	16.1	37.5	42.6
18	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....RESIDUAL	100.0	2.8	11.9	38.8	46.4
19	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	100.0	3.4	45.6	36.5	14.4
20	UTERINE FIBROMA AND OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF UTERUS.....218,219	100.0	*	48.0	46.3	5.5
21	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....220,221	100.0	1.9	71.9	20.4	5.8
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....RESIDUAL	100.0	5.9	36.6	34.9	22.5
23	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES....240-279	100.0	2.7	20.8	37.9	38.5
24	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....240-246	100.0	1.3	29.6	39.2	29.9
25	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	100.0	1.4	14.5	35.8	48.3
26	OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES.....251-258	100.0	7.5	42.3	31.4	18.8
27	NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....260-279	100.0	4.7	25.4	42.4	27.4
28	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS....280-289	100.0	14.1	24.5	23.1	38.3
29	ANEMIAS.....280-285	100.0	10.3	22.1	23.6	44.0
30	OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286-289	100.0	27.7	33.0	21.2	18.0
31	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....290-315	100.0	2.5	47.6	31.2	18.7
32	PSYCHOSES.....290-299	100.0	0.7	45.7	28.2	25.4
33	ANXIETY NEUROSIS.....300.0	100.0	1.4	48.4	34.7	15.6
34	OTHER NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....300.1-301	100.0	2.2	57.8	25.9	14.1
35	ALCOHOLISM.....303	100.0	0.5	43.4	46.5	9.6
36	DRUG DEPENDENCE.....304	100.0	*	77.7	17.6	3.9
37	OTHER MENTAL DISORDERS.....RESIDUAL	100.0	8.8	36.9	18.4	36.0
38	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...320-389	100.0	19.5	21.1	25.2	34.2
39	DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....320-349	100.0	10.9	25.7	26.2	37.2
40	DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA.....350-358	100.0	1.8	31.9	40.0	26.4
41	CATARACT.....374	100.0	1.1	4.6	24.0	70.4
42	OTHER CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF EYE.....360-373,375-379	100.0	16.5	20.7	26.8	36.0
43	DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....380-389	100.0	51.9	19.7	15.7	12.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 6. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	ALL OTHER	NORTH-EAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES													
40.9	59.1	76.5	10.7	21.9	31.4	30.8	15.9	20.0	16.9	15.7	26.6	20.8	01
45.5	54.5	74.0	15.5	19.1	29.6	35.8	15.5	23.1	16.5	15.7	23.9	20.7	02
45.8	54.2	79.8	9.8	16.2	28.4	40.8	14.6	33.9	18.3	15.3	21.1	11.3	03
44.6	55.4	77.7	9.7	19.8	35.4	32.2	12.6	19.8	18.1	17.0	24.6	20.5	04
45.8	54.2	69.4	21.1	20.3	27.4	35.1	17.3	19.4	14.9	15.3	25.0	25.5	05
37.0	63.0	77.4	9.5	24.8	31.5	27.2	16.5	13.7	14.5	14.6	30.7	26.4	06
46.7	53.3	78.8	8.5	24.5	32.2	26.5	16.7	12.4	13.2	13.9	31.7	28.8	07
69.5	30.5	82.8	*	19.5	34.5	28.2	17.8	*	*	11.4	31.2	41.9	08
51.3	48.7	77.1	7.1	26.2	33.1	26.7	14.0	14.5	14.1	15.3	31.0	25.1	09
51.9	48.1	79.8	8.2	27.6	30.6	24.6	17.2	13.0	14.4	12.3	33.9	26.4	10
65.8	34.2	80.3	9.2	24.3	29.2	30.5	16.1	13.2	13.5	15.0	30.5	27.8	11
49.1	50.9	84.4	5.2	25.5	31.3	27.8	15.5	14.7	10.0	13.7	32.9	28.8	12
*	98.9	78.0	9.0	26.1	32.9	22.6	18.4	10.4	12.0	13.4	35.2	31.0	13
...	100.0	73.8	13.0	21.8	32.1	26.6	19.5	12.6	16.2	13.6	30.0	27.5	14
100.0	...	73.2	13.0	23.6	29.6	29.8	17.1	12.3	17.3	14.5	30.4	25.6	15
72.1	27.9	80.1	4.4	25.9	30.1	27.3	16.7	10.8	15.0	14.7	33.7	25.8	16
47.6	52.4	80.5	7.4	23.2	35.6	25.9	15.4	10.6	9.9	13.6	32.2	33.7	17
50.1	49.9	78.2	8.7	23.8	33.8	25.4	17.1	12.9	13.2	13.9	30.9	29.1	18
20.1	79.9	75.1	11.3	25.4	30.3	28.3	16.1	16.0	16.8	15.8	29.0	22.3	19
...	100.0	71.6	14.7	27.0	28.9	28.3	15.8	12.4	18.0	16.2	30.6	22.9	20
...	100.0	76.1	11.2	24.9	29.8	30.5	14.8	17.8	20.4	15.3	25.7	20.8	21
38.6	61.4	77.0	9.3	24.5	31.2	27.6	16.6	17.9	15.0	15.7	29.0	22.4	22
37.9	62.1	76.4	11.8	24.0	33.1	28.9	14.0	18.8	17.2	16.3	26.9	20.7	23
15.6	84.4	78.0	10.1	21.9	34.3	28.3	15.6	16.7	14.5	16.6	27.7	24.6	24
40.5	59.5	76.1	12.6	26.8	30.3	29.9	13.0	19.8	18.4	15.4	27.0	19.5	25
31.1	68.9	80.1	9.3	18.7	34.0	27.5	19.8	14.1	13.2	17.3	30.7	24.6	26
41.6	58.4	75.9	11.2	20.8	37.5	27.5	14.2	18.5	16.7	17.8	25.9	21.1	27
40.2	59.8	70.1	18.8	23.3	31.5	30.4	14.8	16.7	15.6	17.3	26.7	23.7	28
37.8	62.2	68.3	21.1	22.9	30.6	31.8	14.6	16.8	15.4	17.3	26.6	23.9	29
48.7	51.3	76.8	10.5	24.6	34.5	25.2	15.6	16.4	16.5	17.3	26.8	23.0	30
46.1	53.9	71.8	12.9	23.3	32.8	27.4	16.6	20.2	17.9	12.9	26.2	22.8	31
42.5	57.5	71.8	15.8	24.4	30.5	27.3	17.8	11.2	18.1	13.1	27.9	29.6	32
27.1	72.9	78.6	7.1	18.5	34.0	36.4	11.1	27.8	20.2	14.3	23.4	14.3	33
31.0	69.0	77.0	7.7	18.2	37.4	30.4	14.0	13.4	17.6	14.0	29.1	25.9	34
74.5	25.5	60.7	20.0	32.0	28.0	17.7	22.4	30.7	17.6	9.6	23.2	18.9	35
59.7	44.3	64.5	26.2	28.7	26.6	17.3	27.3	9.7	10.0	13.2	28.2	38.9	36
39.9	60.1	77.4	9.0	18.6	35.9	32.9	12.6	18.3	17.9	15.2	26.9	21.8	37
45.6	54.4	76.0	9.2	20.4	33.6	27.4	18.6	15.5	16.1	14.0	29.4	25.0	38
48.7	51.3	76.4	11.1	20.8	31.8	30.4	16.9	19.2	16.1	13.1	27.6	24.0	39
41.2	58.8	78.9	7.7	19.8	32.1	27.0	21.0	21.3	13.6	13.2	27.0	24.9	40
40.1	59.9	74.5	7.5	23.0	31.3	25.7	20.0	8.9	16.9	15.1	32.7	26.5	41
43.4	56.6	74.2	10.9	21.2	34.9	25.5	18.4	13.2	14.5	12.2	30.1	29.9	42
40.1	50.9	76.4	7.3	18.2	36.6	26.8	18.5	13.7	18.2	16.2	30.4	21.5	43

TABLE 6. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND ICD-9 CODE		1/ ALL DIAGNOSES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES				
01	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....390-458	100.0	0.8	9.1	31.4	58.7
02	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....390-398	100.0	4.1	19.1	33.8	43.1
03	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	100.0	0.6	18.9	44.2	36.3
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	100.0	*	6.1	44.0	49.7
05	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	100.0	0.2	3.4	29.7	66.6
06	OTHER ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411,413,414	100.0	*	7.6	44.0	48.3
07	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE.....427.0	100.0	1.1	2.4	20.7	75.8
08	OTHER HEART DISEASE.....420-426,427.1-429	100.0	1.9	9.9	31.4	56.8
09	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....430-438	100.0	0.6	3.1	21.3	75.0
10	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	100.0	*	1.4	17.7	80.7
11	VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....454	100.0	*	32.2	38.9	28.7
12	HEMORRHOIDS.....455	100.0	*	44.1	39.8	15.6
13	OTHER DISEASES OF VEINS, LYMPHATICS, AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM...RESIDUAL	100.0	1.4	17.4	35.4	45.9
14	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....460-519	100.0	26.4	20.5	23.2	30.0
15	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	100.0	36.8	15.3	22.9	25.0
16	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....460-465	100.0	53.8	23.5	11.4	11.4
17	INFLUENZA.....470-474	100.0	10.2	28.5	25.6	35.7
18	PNEUMONIA, ALL FORMS.....480-486	100.0	29.1	14.4	19.2	37.4
19	BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....490,491	100.0	22.2	16.8	29.6	31.4
20	EMPHYSEMA.....492	100.0	*	4.7	35.6	59.2
21	ASTHMA.....493	100.0	25.5	24.6	28.4	21.5
22	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	100.0	71.9	27.3	0.7	*
23	OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM...RESIDUAL	100.0	5.0	24.4	32.6	38.0
24	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....520-577	100.0	7.4	29.7	32.7	30.1
25	DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, JAWS, AND ESOPHAGUS..520-530	100.0	9.9	46.0	26.5	17.6
26	ULCER OF STOMACH, DUODENUM, PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, AND GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER.....531-534	100.0	1.0	27.4	40.3	31.2
27	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	100.0	5.4	39.5	33.1	21.9
28	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	100.0	30.4	55.8	9.8	4.1
29	INGUINAL HERNIA.....550,552	100.0	19.9	22.4	31.9	25.8
30	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....551,553	100.0	5.0	16.3	38.1	40.6
31	INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA.....560	100.0	4.7	18.1	28.4	48.9
32	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	100.0	25.7	22.3	22.6	29.5
33	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	100.0	7.1	52.0	25.4	15.5
34	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES.....564	100.0	8.2	35.1	29.7	27.0
35	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	100.0	*	4.9	32.9	62.2
36	CHOLELITHIASIS.....574	100.0	*	31.7	36.0	32.1
37	CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS.....575	100.0	*	29.1	33.3	36.4
38	OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, BILIARY DUCTS, AND PANCREAS.....570-573,576,577	100.0	1.4	28.7	43.6	26.3
39	OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM...RESIDUAL	100.0	3.6	34.1	33.6	28.7
40	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....580-629	100.0	5.6	44.5	28.9	21.1
41	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	100.0	7.2	25.1	31.3	36.3
42	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	100.0	7.8	33.3	22.5	36.5
43	CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....592	100.0	*	44.0	38.4	16.7
44	OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....591,593,594	100.0	11.0	24.8	27.9	36.3
45	CYSTITIS.....595	100.0	9.2	32.8	25.3	32.8
46	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....596-599	100.0	14.1	27.1	22.5	36.3
47	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	100.0	*	1.0	30.3	68.6
48	OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607	100.0	23.0	31.5	26.3	19.2
49	DISEASES OF BREAST (INCLUDING MALE BREAST).....610,611	100.0	1.3	49.9	39.0	9.8
50	CERVICITIS.....620	100.0	*	67.6	28.6	3.5
51	UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE.....623	100.0	*	42.3	41.6	15.7
52	OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS.....622.0,624,625	100.0	*	58.1	37.2	4.5
53	INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING.....626.6	100.0	*	76.2	23.0	*
54	OTHER DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....626.0-626.5,626.7,626.9	100.0	1.0	58.5	36.0	4.4
55	OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....612-616,621,622.1,627-629	100.0	1.8	74.5	18.2	5.6
56	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678	100.0	0.7	99.1	0.3	...
57	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....630-634	100.0	*	98.9	*	...
58	ABORTION.....640-645	100.0	1.2	98.5	*	...
59	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....650	100.0	0.6	99.2	0.2	...
60	DELIVERY WITH COMPLICATIONS.....651-661	100.0	0.7	99.2	*	...
61	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM...RESIDUAL	100.0	*	98.4	*	...

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 6. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	ALL OTHER	NORTH-EAST	NORTH-CENTRAL	SCUTH	WEST	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES													
48.6	51.4	79.8	8.8	24.6	29.3	31.4	14.7	21.1	17.4	15.8	26.9	18.9	01
41.1	58.9	78.2	10.0	28.2	28.8	24.4	18.6	10.7	12.7	15.5	32.1	29.0	02
37.9	62.1	71.4	17.7	20.2	33.1	33.1	13.7	22.7	15.1	14.8	24.5	22.8	03
65.6	34.4	82.4	5.2	27.5	28.0	28.2	16.2	19.6	16.8	14.8	30.0	18.8	04
49.7	50.3	81.7	7.4	27.3	28.0	31.7	13.0	19.9	19.8	15.7	27.4	17.2	05
50.8	49.2	83.4	7.0	25.2	25.9	33.5	15.5	28.1	19.1	14.6	23.1	15.1	06
48.5	51.5	80.3	9.7	24.6	26.7	34.2	14.5	24.2	18.4	15.0	25.3	17.2	07
52.4	47.6	80.2	7.9	24.2	30.2	28.0	17.5	20.1	16.3	15.8	28.2	19.6	08
46.5	53.5	79.2	8.7	21.6	29.8	34.2	14.5	24.1	16.2	15.5	26.3	17.8	09
46.9	53.1	80.3	6.5	19.4	33.0	34.0	13.6	26.7	16.9	18.0	23.6	14.7	10
30.9	69.1	79.1	6.9	30.3	31.5	23.3	14.9	19.1	16.8	16.8	28.8	18.6	11
49.9	50.1	76.5	9.9	21.6	31.1	33.7	13.6	20.3	16.8	18.9	25.7	18.2	12
47.4	52.6	79.6	9.2	24.7	29.8	29.4	16.1	16.2	16.4	16.4	27.9	23.0	13
52.3	47.7	78.8	9.0	19.1	32.1	33.3	15.5	26.1	18.8	15.6	23.6	15.9	14
47.7	52.3	78.8	9.4	18.6	31.8	36.0	13.6	30.4	22.4	14.6	21.5	11.1	15
48.2	51.8	76.6	12.1	17.4	36.8	35.9	9.8	29.1	21.3	16.8	20.3	12.5	16
39.9	60.1	82.2	6.8	8.0	25.7	49.1	17.2	52.4	16.7	11.1	14.1	5.8	17
53.1	46.9	77.4	11.6	17.8	31.5	37.0	13.6	29.9	19.1	13.9	22.0	15.0	18
52.4	47.6	80.5	7.2	17.1	31.8	35.4	15.7	28.6	19.8	16.3	20.8	14.6	19
70.8	29.2	83.9	4.0	21.3	28.7	36.5	13.5	31.7	23.1	12.7	21.7	10.8	20
42.4	57.6	70.5	18.5	22.5	30.7	29.2	17.6	23.9	16.3	14.2	24.7	20.8	21
44.3	55.7	75.7	8.0	19.3	33.7	28.4	18.5	19.4	16.7	19.1	29.3	15.5	22
55.7	44.3	80.8	7.1	20.9	32.1	29.7	17.2	20.8	17.6	16.2	25.3	20.0	23
45.6	54.4	78.0	9.0	21.6	32.1	32.4	13.9	22.4	17.7	15.7	25.5	18.6	24
39.8	60.2	74.5	8.4	25.8	34.7	30.4	9.1	16.3	15.4	14.2	30.5	23.6	25
57.0	43.0	77.9	10.4	19.4	31.7	35.6	13.3	26.7	19.7	14.0	24.0	15.6	26
46.9	53.1	78.2	10.0	16.1	31.4	41.6	10.8	30.9	21.8	14.5	19.6	13.1	27
49.0	51.0	79.0	8.2	20.0	30.6	32.0	17.5	24.9	16.2	17.9	25.0	16.0	28
88.2	11.8	78.0	7.5	26.2	31.3	26.7	15.8	17.1	16.5	17.7	29.0	19.8	29
37.6	62.4	78.2	8.8	20.9	30.4	34.9	13.9	23.4	17.6	16.0	24.4	18.6	30
40.8	59.2	78.0	9.2	19.6	30.2	31.4	18.8	22.6	17.2	16.8	24.1	19.4	31
40.5	59.5	79.7	9.6	15.7	30.8	39.8	13.7	33.4	19.8	13.9	21.2	11.7	32
45.7	54.3	82.9	4.1	20.1	38.6	26.4	14.9	18.3	13.9	14.2	25.9	27.7	33
30.1	69.9	81.2	5.6	12.7	40.8	34.3	12.2	22.2	21.4	17.1	20.7	18.6	34
33.8	66.2	81.3	5.6	23.8	33.9	32.2	10.1	25.5	18.6	15.6	25.0	15.3	35
24.9	75.1	80.9	5.8	24.2	32.2	29.8	13.7	21.4	18.5	16.1	26.3	17.7	36
33.7	66.3	83.1	7.3	21.9	30.0	36.7	11.4	31.0	18.2	17.2	18.3	15.4	37
54.2	45.8	73.7	14.5	25.7	29.0	26.5	18.8	17.3	15.9	14.0	29.1	23.8	38
42.4	57.6	76.6	10.4	20.6	32.5	31.3	15.5	18.7	16.4	17.9	26.1	20.9	39
28.4	71.6	76.4	10.7	21.1	31.5	33.0	14.4	17.8	17.7	17.0	26.6	20.8	40
51.9	48.1	68.4	22.7	23.1	31.0	27.9	18.0	12.1	8.9	11.3	30.6	37.1	41
27.7	72.3	78.9	12.1	17.7	26.6	43.0	12.7	34.4	19.7	12.3	20.6	13.0	42
67.5	32.5	80.6	5.8	20.8	30.3	36.3	12.6	20.2	14.7	16.0	27.3	21.8	43
51.1	48.9	75.8	11.4	22.3	32.4	29.3	16.1	13.6	15.1	15.9	28.1	27.3	44
22.6	77.4	76.9	10.3	22.5	33.9	31.9	11.7	19.9	20.1	18.0	25.5	16.6	45
39.0	61.0	78.0	10.8	18.9	33.8	34.6	12.7	18.3	17.5	16.9	26.1	21.2	46
100.0	...	78.6	7.0	23.3	32.8	28.8	15.0	16.3	17.4	16.9	28.1	21.2	47
100.0	...	70.4	15.8	21.7	33.2	32.8	12.3	16.7	16.9	18.2	27.3	20.9	48
6.5	93.5	76.8	8.8	20.1	32.8	30.2	16.9	17.5	14.3	18.1	28.7	21.5	49
...	100.0	76.9	10.9	23.7	28.7	37.6	9.9	22.2	19.5	21.0	23.1	14.2	50
...	100.0	81.3	4.1	19.7	29.8	34.9	15.6	16.9	20.3	15.9	25.9	21.0	51
...	100.0	78.5	7.6	20.5	29.8	31.7	18.0	16.6	19.3	19.5	26.3	18.2	52
...	100.0	75.0	11.1	27.4	31.2	29.1	12.3	15.3	19.0	16.5	29.1	20.1	53
...	100.0	77.3	8.8	23.3	28.7	32.0	16.1	15.2	18.9	14.4	31.4	20.1	54
...	100.0	70.9	16.8	19.3	31.7	33.4	15.5	17.6	18.1	18.1	24.2	22.0	55
...	100.0	68.0	18.9	22.4	28.3	32.6	16.6	15.9	16.7	16.3	27.1	24.0	56
...	100.0	63.5	22.1	20.4	30.5	32.9	16.2	18.6	17.4	14.4	27.6	21.9	57
...	100.0	61.3	25.7	32.2	27.8	23.6	16.3	12.4	17.7	13.9	25.3	30.7	58
...	100.0	70.2	16.3	21.0	29.0	34.4	15.6	17.7	17.5	16.7	26.8	21.3	59
...	100.0	69.1	18.4	22.4	27.0	31.4	19.2	11.7	14.3	17.1	29.2	27.7	60
...	100.0	64.3	25.1	20.1	24.8	38.1	17.0	16.9	16.8	16.7	25.3	24.4	61

TABLE 6. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND ICDA CODE		1/ ALL DIAGNOSES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES						
01	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-709	100.0	12.4	38.5	26.3	22.8
02	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	100.0	13.8	46.1	22.1	18.1
03	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	100.0	11.7	34.8	28.4	25.1
04	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....710-738	100.0	3.3	28.4	35.2	33.1
05	OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....713	100.0	*	5.5	34.7	59.7
06	OTHER ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM.....710-712,714-718	100.0	2.6	19.5	38.7	39.2
07	DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC.....725	100.0	*	44.0	42.8	13.0
08	VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME.....728	100.0	1.6	49.4	36.3	12.7
09	SYNOVITIS, BURSTITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS.....731	100.0	7.9	42.7	34.9	14.5
10	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	100.0	6.2	34.9	30.8	28.1
11	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	100.0	39.9	33.4	15.6	11.1
12	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY.....2/ 760-779	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
13	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,794-796	100.0	19.5	44.4	25.0	11.1
14	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....783	100.0	6.2	34.1	45.9	13.8
15	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.....784,785	100.0	22.6	51.1	18.3	7.9
16	OTHER SYMPTOMS.....780-782,786-789	100.0	24.8	38.9	24.0	12.4
17	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.....790-792,794-796	100.0	13.7	56.1	20.0	10.2
18	XVII. ACCIDENTS, DISASTERS, AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY).....800-999	100.0	13.0	45.9	21.2	20.0
19	FRACTURE OF SKULL AND FACE BONES.....800-804	100.0	22.0	57.8	12.0	8.2
20	FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB.....810-819	100.0	24.5	34.1	19.3	22.1
21	FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR.....820	100.0	2.3	6.4	14.3	77.1
22	OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB.....821-829	100.0	15.4	45.5	22.3	16.9
23	FRACTURE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES.....805-809	100.0	3.1	34.2	25.6	37.1
24	DISLOCATION WITHOUT FRACTURE.....830-839	100.0	4.8	68.3	20.2	6.8
25	SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF BACK (INCLUDING NECK).....846,847	100.0	2.1	60.3	28.2	9.3
26	INTRACRANIAL INJURY (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH SKULL FRACTURE).....850-854	100.0	28.7	49.0	12.8	9.6
27	INTERNAL INJURY OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS.....860-869	100.0	11.8	61.7	16.7	9.8
28	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF EYE, EAR, AND HEAD.....870-873	100.0	17.0	54.9	15.3	12.7
29	LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE LOCATIONS.....874-907	100.0	13.8	62.1	15.2	8.9
30	BURNS.....940-949	100.0	32.6	42.6	14.6	10.3
31	OTHER INJURIES.....840-845,848,910-939,950-959,996	100.0	13.3	47.2	20.6	18.9
32	ADVERSE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL AGENTS.....960-979	100.0	7.6	43.2	24.0	25.3
33	COMPLICATIONS PECULIAR TO SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND OTHER MEDICAL CARE.....997-999	100.0	5.7	36.5	30.5	27.3
34	OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES.....980-995	100.0	21.3	34.0	27.5	17.3
35	SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS WITHOUT SICKNESS OR TESTS WITH NEGATIVE FINDINGS.....793,900-913	100.0	7.2	75.7	10.9	6.2

1/ INCLUDES INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FOR WHOM COLOR WAS NOT STATED.

2/ CODES 760-771, 773, AND 779 ARE NOT USED IN THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

NOTE: SEE "MEDICAL CODING AND EDIT," APPENDIX I, FOR CODING MODIFICATIONS FOR THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

TABLE 6. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES FOR INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS, BY DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORY AND AGE, SEX, COLOR, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND HOSPITAL SIZE: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	ALL OTHER	NORTH-EAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST	6-99 BEDS	100-199 BEDS	200-299 BEDS	300-499 BEDS	500 BEDS OR MORE	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL-LISTED DIAGNOSES													
44.7	55.3	74.9	12.8	21.9	31.9	30.3	15.9	23.8	15.2	14.6	24.6	21.8	01
54.6	45.4	72.5	14.7	25.1	27.9	33.3	13.7	20.9	16.3	16.3	25.6	20.9	02
40.0	60.0	76.1	12.0	20.4	33.8	28.9	16.9	25.2	14.7	13.7	24.2	22.2	03
39.2	60.8	78.7	7.5	18.9	32.7	28.6	19.8	23.3	15.6	15.0	26.8	19.2	04
35.2	64.8	80.3	5.8	20.3	34.8	30.5	14.4	22.7	19.1	15.2	25.2	17.8	05
35.6	64.4	78.7	7.4	17.5	33.0	33.2	16.3	25.2	16.7	14.7	24.9	18.5	06
52.5	47.5	79.5	5.9	18.3	31.0	27.8	22.9	17.2	15.2	16.1	31.5	20.0	07
42.3	57.7	77.4	9.3	17.4	26.0	27.7	28.9	24.9	12.2	15.8	25.7	21.4	08
42.3	57.7	75.5	9.6	23.5	29.5	28.5	18.5	17.0	15.3	17.0	32.3	18.4	09
37.2	62.8	78.2	8.6	18.3	33.7	25.5	22.6	26.3	13.6	14.2	25.9	20.0	10
47.9	52.1	77.1	9.9	19.9	36.0	27.7	16.5	13.4	12.0	16.3	28.0	30.3	11
63.9	36.1	64.1	19.2	20.6	28.6	29.8	21.0	*	*	14.4	29.7	38.4	12
43.5	56.5	74.9	10.6	17.6	34.4	31.2	16.8	18.9	13.9	15.2	28.7	23.3	13
54.4	45.6	76.1	8.6	17.2	37.6	27.2	18.0	16.9	14.8	16.1	28.7	23.5	14
36.4	63.6	76.2	9.0	14.4	33.7	36.0	16.0	23.3	13.8	15.5	26.9	20.5	15
47.2	52.8	75.3	10.6	19.2	34.9	28.9	17.1	19.0	13.0	15.5	30.8	21.6	16
35.9	64.1	71.8	14.2	18.0	32.1	33.8	16.2	14.9	15.4	13.4	26.3	30.0	17
53.7	46.3	75.4	11.0	20.4	31.1	29.5	19.0	20.1	15.9	16.5	26.7	20.8	18
67.4	32.6	75.9	12.0	22.5	31.4	27.1	19.0	11.9	14.2	18.4	31.3	24.2	19
53.5	46.5	77.1	7.2	22.1	30.8	27.9	19.3	19.8	16.3	19.3	27.1	17.5	20
28.1	71.9	80.5	4.7	25.6	32.7	26.9	14.7	15.8	16.5	17.2	29.2	21.2	21
57.7	42.3	75.4	10.5	19.2	30.4	30.1	20.3	17.4	16.0	17.3	27.7	21.6	22
51.1	48.9	80.1	5.4	18.8	30.6	31.1	19.5	22.6	16.0	16.8	27.0	17.6	23
68.2	31.8	79.0	6.6	21.0	34.2	22.3	22.4	14.1	14.1	17.7	31.1	23.0	24
45.1	54.9	74.3	12.4	14.5	31.9	34.5	19.2	29.6	17.3	15.4	24.0	13.7	25
63.1	36.9	74.8	12.1	24.5	32.0	25.2	18.3	19.7	16.6	16.7	28.0	19.0	26
75.3	24.7	71.9	16.1	19.6	28.7	33.0	18.8	18.5	10.5	19.0	26.6	25.3	27
68.5	31.5	73.5	12.7	20.7	29.4	30.2	19.6	23.7	17.7	16.7	23.9	18.0	28
72.3	27.7	70.4	17.7	19.3	29.0	33.4	18.3	21.4	13.7	16.9	24.7	23.3	29
66.0	34.0	70.3	19.1	18.9	29.9	33.4	17.9	24.3	12.7	17.3	21.3	24.4	30
56.4	43.6	74.5	11.4	18.7	32.9	30.6	17.7	24.5	17.8	16.0	24.9	16.7	31
34.0	66.0	75.4	11.3	21.2	30.4	28.6	19.9	19.8	16.5	15.6	25.1	23.0	32
40.8	59.2	76.8	9.8	21.5	31.4	28.0	19.1	13.0	15.2	14.6	30.5	26.7	33
61.4	38.6	74.4	10.7	18.4	29.9	33.8	18.0	26.4	14.6	13.7	21.1	24.2	34
23.2	76.8	74.3	11.4	20.9	34.2	29.9	15.0	14.3	15.7	16.3	27.1	26.7	35

TABLE 7. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF SINGLE DIAGNOSIS AND FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAGNOSES: UNITED STATES, 1975

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICDA CODE	ALL DIS-CHARGES	SINGLE DIAG-NOSIS	FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAG-NOSES	ALL DIS-CHARGES	SINGLE DIAG-NOSIS	FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAG-NOSES
	NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS			AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS		
ALL CONDITIONS.....	34,043	17,690	16,353	7.7	5.7	9.9
I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....000-136	829	573	256	6.1	4.7	9.2
DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....009	321	299	21	4.0	3.9	5.2
VIRAL DISEASES.....040-079	221	125	95	6.2	5.3	7.4
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	288	148	140	8.4	5.9	11.1
II. NEOPLASMS.....140-239	2,353	1,052	1,301	10.8	8.1	13.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS.....140-209	1,556	609	947	13.2	10.4	15.0
BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	36	14	22	11.0	8.5	12.6
LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM.....153,154,197.5	165	53	112	17.1	14.0	18.5
OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-152,155-159,197.4,197.6-197.9	115	31	84	16.6	12.8	18.0
THORACIC ORGANS.....162,163,197.0-197.3	193	59	134	14.1	11.6	15.2
BONE, CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE, AND SKIN.....170-173,198.2,198.5	98	44	54	10.1	7.8	11.9
BREAST.....174	192	77	115	12.8	11.4	13.8
UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....180-184	186	90	96	9.8	7.8	11.8
PROSTATE.....185	91	33	58	12.4	9.8	13.8
URINARY ORGANS.....188,189,198.0,198.1	103	46	57	11.1	8.6	13.0
LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....196,200-209	179	72	107	12.6	9.6	14.7
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....RESIDUAL	198	88	109	15.0	12.1	17.3
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE....210-239	796	443	354	6.1	4.8	7.8
UTERINE FIBROMA AND OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF UTERUS.....218,219	240	81	158	7.1	5.9	7.7
OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....220,221	115	64	51	6.2	5.0	7.7
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....RESIDUAL	442	298	144	5.6	4.5	8.0
III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES..240-279	887	271	616	9.5	6.7	10.8
DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....240-246	125	65	60	7.3	6.5	8.2
DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	533	120	413	10.2	7.0	11.2
OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES.....251-258	75	33	42	9.1	6.7	11.0
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....260-279	154	53	101	9.1	6.5	10.5
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS..280-289	294	122	172	8.2	5.2	10.4
ANEMIAS.....280-285	189	57	132	9.3	6.0	10.7
OTHER DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286-289	105	65	40	6.3	4.4	9.3
V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....290-315	1,494	666	828	11.0	11.3	10.9
PSYCHOSES.....290-299	346	212	135	17.3	16.6	18.4
ANXIETY NEUROSIS.....300.0	140	58	83	7.0	6.6	7.2
OTHER NEUROSES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.....300.1-301	319	137	182	11.9	12.8	11.2
ALCOHOLISM.....303	424	161	263	7.9	6.6	8.7
DRUG DEPENDENCE.....304	34	15	19	11.4	12.2	10.7
OTHER MENTAL DISORDERS.....RESIDUAL	230	84	147	8.7	7.4	9.4
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.320-389	1,438	778	659	6.4	4.9	8.1
DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....320-349	330	141	189	11.6	8.0	14.3
DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA.....350-358	178	106	72	6.4	4.9	8.6
CATARACT.....374	333	215	118	5.2	4.8	6.0
OTHER CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF EYE.....360-373,375-379	263	166	97	4.6	3.8	6.0
DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....380-389	333	150	183	3.7	3.5	3.9

TABLE 7. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF SINGLE DIAGNOSIS AND FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAGNOSES: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICD-A CODE	ALL DIS-CHARGES	SINGLE DIAG-NOSIS	FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAG-NOSES	ALL DIS-CHARGES	SINGLE DIAG-NOSIS	FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAG-NOSES	
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....390-458		4,418	1,226	3,192	10.9	8.5	11.8
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE...390-398	106	31	74	10.7	9.5	11.2	
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	301	101	200	7.9	6.6	8.6	
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	390	131	259	14.2	12.4	15.2	
CHRONIC ISCHMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,194	229	966	10.5	7.8	11.2	
OTHER ISCHMIC HEART DISEASE.....411,413,414	248	83	165	8.1	6.1	9.1	
CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE.....427.0	253	30	223	12.0	10.5	12.2	
OTHER HEART DISEASE.....420-426,427.1-429	340	94	246	8.4	5.9	9.3	
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....430-438	608	146	462	13.2	10.1	14.2	
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	119	14	105	11.9	11.8	11.9	
VAPICLOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....454	108	71	38	8.0	6.5	10.8	
HEMORRHOIDS.....455	177	93	84	7.2	6.8	7.6	
OTHER DISEASES OF VEINS, LYMPHATICS, AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.RESIDUAL	573	202	372	12.3	9.7	13.7	
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....460-519		3,393	1,651	1,742	6.5	4.4	8.4
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	252	115	137	6.2	4.8	7.4	
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....460-465	310	153	158	4.8	3.7	5.9	
INFLUENZA.....470-474	155	72	83	7.1	5.4	8.5	
PNEUMONIA, ALL FORMS.....480-486	715	301	413	9.3	6.7	11.1	
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....490,491	254	101	153	7.4	5.7	8.5	
EMPHYSEMA.....492	86	12	73	9.8	7.3	10.2	
ASTHMA.....493	183	94	89	6.3	5.0	7.7	
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	702	560	142	2.2	2.3	1.9	
OTHER DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	736	243	493	7.9	5.4	9.1	
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....520-577		4,260	2,004	2,255	7.8	6.2	9.2
DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, JAWS, AND ESOPHAGUS.520-530	414	226	188	3.7	2.5	5.0	
ULCER OF STOMACH, DUODENUM, PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, AND GASTROJUNJUNAL ULCER.....531-534	412	180	232	9.4	7.7	10.8	
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	289	121	167	6.0	4.5	7.0	
APPENDICITIS.....540-543	295	241	55	6.4	5.7	9.5	
INGUINAL HERNIA.....550,552	513	338	176	5.6	5.1	6.7	
OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....551,553	329	132	197	7.6	5.5	8.8	
INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA.....560	134	50	85	10.0	7.4	11.6	
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	225	5	220	6.5	4.5	6.6	
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	61	27	34	13.0	9.4	15.7	
FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES.....564	126	56	70	6.1	4.4	7.4	
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	193	62	132	9.6	7.8	10.5	
CHOLELITHIASIS.....574	468	272	195	10.3	9.2	11.9	
CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS.....575	137	65	72	9.2	8.2	10.1	
OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, BILIARY DUCTS, AND PANCREAS.....570-573,576,577	283	94	189	11.6	8.9	12.9	
OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	381	136	245	8.2	5.9	9.4	
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....580-629		3,480	1,600	1,880	6.0	4.4	7.4
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	78	19	59	12.0	10.2	12.6	
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	119	51	67	7.1	5.2	8.5	
CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....592	292	199	94	5.6	4.7	7.4	
OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER.....591,593,594	120	47	72	9.4	6.3	11.5	
CYSTITIS.....595	146	52	94	5.7	4.0	6.7	
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....596-599	417	164	253	6.2	4.4	7.4	
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	239	104	135	10.6	9.1	11.7	
OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607	240	140	100	4.1	3.3	5.2	
DISEASES OF BREAST (INCLUDING MALE BREAST).....610,611	297	216	81	3.3	2.9	4.4	
CERVICITIS.....620	101	29	71	5.9	3.1	7.0	
UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE.....623	246	43	203	8.8	6.8	9.2	
OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS.....622.0,624,625	217	77	140	6.0	4.4	6.8	
INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING.....626.6	334	174	161	3.8	2.7	5.1	
OTHER DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....626.0-626.5,626.7,626.9	248	98	150	4.0	2.9	4.7	
OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....612-616,621,622.1,627-629	387	187	200	5.8	4.6	6.9	
XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678		4,031	3,476	555	3.7	3.5	5.1
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....630-634	311	267	44	2.7	2.3	4.6	
ABORTION.....640-645	487	427	60	2.4	2.3	3.4	
DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....650	2,345	2,174	171	3.6	3.5	5.0	
DELIVERY WITH COMPLICATIONS.....651-661	790	539	251	5.0	4.6	5.8	
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM.RESIDUAL	98	70	28	3.8	3.6	4.4	

TABLE 7. NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, BY CATEGORY OF SINGLE DIAGNOSIS AND FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAGNOSES: UNITED STATES, 1975--CON.

(EXCLUDES NEWBORN INFANTS AND FEDERAL HOSPITALS. DIAGNOSTIC GROUPINGS AND CODE NUMBER INCLUSIONS ARE BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES)

CATEGORY OF FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS AND ICD-9 CODE	ALL DISCHARGES	SINGLE DIAGNOSIS	FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAGNOSES	ALL DISCHARGES	SINGLE DIAGNOSIS	FIRST OF MULTIPLE DIAGNOSES
	NUMBER OF INPATIENTS DISCHARGED IN THOUSANDS			AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN DAYS		
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE....680-709	549	293	255	7.7	6.0	9.5
INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	244	144	100	7.8	6.8	9.2
OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	304	149	155	7.6	5.3	9.8
XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....710-738	1,704	910	794	9.5	8.5	10.8
OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....713	232	87	145	12.1	12.6	11.8
OTHER ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM.....710-712,714-718	266	110	156	10.8	8.6	12.4
DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC.....725	356	263	93	11.2	10.7	12.7
VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME.....728	143	85	58	8.7	7.8	10.2
SYNOVITIS, BURSITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS.....731	174	122	51	4.1	3.4	5.8
OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	533	243	290	8.7	7.3	9.8
XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	334	179	154	6.5	5.2	8.0
XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY.....1/ 760-779	20	5	15	15.7	5.3	19.0
XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,794-796	603	550	52	4.6	4.6	5.0
SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....783	89	83	7	4.7	4.6	4.9
SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.....784,785	139	126	13	3.8	3.7	4.4
OTHER SYMPTOMS.....780-782,786-789	253	228	25	4.8	4.7	5.1
SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.....790-792,794-796	121	113	8	5.3	5.3	5.3
XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY).....800-999	3,562	1,937	1,625	8.1	6.2	10.5
FRACTURE OF SKULL AND FACE BONES.....800-804	149	78	71	6.3	4.1	8.6
FRACTURE OF UPPER LIMB.....810-819	292	201	90	5.6	3.9	9.4
FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR.....820	184	79	105	21.7	18.7	24.0
OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB.....821-829	327	213	114	11.8	9.2	16.9
FRACTURE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES.....805-809	204	83	121	12.7	9.3	15.0
DISLOCATION WITHOUT FRACTURE.....830-839	195	140	55	6.3	5.7	7.8
SPRAINS AND STRAINS OF BACK (INCLUDING NECK).....846,847	318	156	162	7.9	7.3	8.5
INTRACRANIAL INJURY (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH SKULL FRACTURE).....850-854	353	169	184	5.6	3.3	7.6
INTERNAL INJURY OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS.....860-869	81	34	47	9.4	5.9	12.0
LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF EYE, EAR, AND HEAD.....870-873	124	50	74	4.6	2.9	5.8
LACERATION AND OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE LOCATIONS.....874-907	224	148	76	5.8	4.1	9.1
BURNS.....940-949	94	65	30	13.9	13.3	15.1
OTHER INJURIES.....840-845,848,910-939,950-959,996	376	215	161	5.5	3.7	7.9
ADVERSE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL AGENTS.....960-979	247	109	139	4.6	3.0	5.9
COMPLICATIONS PECULIAR TO SURGICAL PROCEDURES AND OTHER MEDICAL CARE.....997-999	300	148	152	8.8	7.2	10.3
OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES..980-995	94	49	45	4.9	2.9	7.0
SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS WITHOUT SICKNESS OR TESTS WITH NEGATIVE FINDINGS.....793,900-Y13	396	396	-	3.7	3.7	-

1/ CODES 760-771, 773, AND 779 ARE NOT USED IN THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

NOTE: SEE "MEDICAL CODING AND EDIT," APPENDIX I, FOR CODING MODIFICATIONS FOR THE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY.

APPENDIXES

CONTENTS

I.	Technical Notes on Methods.....	64
	Statistical Design of the Hospital Discharge Survey.....	64
	Data Collection and Processing.....	65
	Presentation of Estimates.....	66
	Reliability of Estimates.....	68
II.	Definition of Certain Terms Used in This Report.....	71
	Terms Relating to Hospitalization.....	71
	Terms Relating to Diagnoses.....	71
	Demographic Terms.....	72

LIST OF APPENDIX FIGURES

I.	Medical Abstract for the Hospital Discharge Survey.....	67
II.	Approximate relative standard errors of the estimated numbers of patients discharged from all short-stay hospitals, and by geographic region and size of hospital.....	69

LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

I.	Distribution of short-stay hospitals in the universe (MFI) and in the Hospital Discharge Survey sample, and the number of hospitals that participated in the survey by size of hospital and geographic region: United States, 1975.....	65
II.	Civilian noninstitutionalized population by age, sex, and geographic region: United States, July 1, 1975.....	68
III.	Approximate standard errors of percentages shown in this report for discharges: patient characteristics classified by geographic region and bed size of hospital, and for all hospitals.....	70
IV.	Approximate standard errors of average lengths of stay shown in this report for diagnoses: patient characteristics classified by geographic region and bed size of hospital, and for all hospitals.....	70

APPENDIX I

TECHNICAL NOTES ON METHODS

Statistical Design of the Hospital Discharge Survey

Scope of the survey.—The scope of the Hospital Discharge Survey (HDS) encompasses patients discharged from noninstitutional hospitals, exclusive of military and Veterans Administration (VA) hospitals, that have six beds or more for inpatient use, are located in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and in which the average length of stay for all patients is less than 30 days. Although all discharges of inpatients from these hospitals are within the scope of this survey, all newborn infants and discharges from Federal hospitals are excluded from this report.

Sampling frame and size of sample.—The sampling frame (universe) for hospitals in the HDS is the Master Facility Inventory of Hospitals and Institutions (MFI). A detailed description of how the MFI was developed, its content, plans for maintaining it, and procedures for assessing the completeness of its coverage has been published.¹⁸

The universe for the survey consisted of 6,965 short-stay hospitals, excluding military and VA hospitals, contained in the MFI in 1963. The universe was expanded to include another 442 hospitals, excluding military and VA hospitals, added to the MFI in 1969 and another 223 hospitals added in 1972. The distribution of the hospitals by size and region in the MFI and the HDS sample for 1974 is shown in table I.

The sample of hospitals for 1974 consisted of 511 hospitals. Of these hospitals, 44 refused to participate and 35 were out of scope either because the hospitals had gone out of business

or because they failed to meet the definition of a short-stay hospital. Thus 432 hospitals participated in the survey during 1975. Approximately 232,000 abstracts of medical records were received from the 432 hospitals.

Sample design.—All hospitals with 1,000 beds or more in the universe of short-stay hospitals were selected with certainty in the sample. All hospitals with fewer than 1,000 beds were stratified, the primary strata being the 24 size-by-region classes shown in table I. Within each of these 24 primary strata, the allocation of the hospitals was made through a controlled selection technique so that hospitals in the sample would be properly distributed with regard to ownership and geographic division. Sample hospitals were drawn with probabilities ranging from certainty for the largest hospitals to 1 in 40 for the smallest hospitals.

The within-hospital sampling ratio for selecting discharges varied inversely with the probability of selection of the hospital. The smallest sampling fraction of discharged patients was taken in the largest hospitals, and the largest fraction was taken in the smallest hospitals. This was done to compensate for the fact that hospitals were selected with probabilities proportionate to their size class and to assure that the overall probability of selecting a discharge would be approximately the same in all hospitals.

In nearly all the sample hospitals, the daily listing sheet of discharges was the frame from which the subsamples of discharges were selected. The sample discharges were selected by a random technique, usually on the basis of the terminal digit(s) of the patient's medical record number—a number assigned when the patient was admitted to the hospital. If the hospital's daily discharge listing did not show the medical record numbers, the sample was selected by

NOTE: A list of references follows the text.

Table 1. Distribution of short-stay hospitals in the universe (MFI) and in the Hospital Discharge Survey sample, and the number of hospitals that participated in the survey, by size of hospital and geographic region: United States, 1975

Size of hospital	Geographic region				
	All regions	North-east	North Central	South	West
<u>All sizes</u>					
Number of hospitals					
Universe	7,630	1,157	2,094	2,966	1,413
Total sample.....	511	131	148	156	76
Number participating	432	116	130	126	60
<u>6-49 beds</u>					
Universe	3,405	215	879	1,609	703
Total sample.....	66	7	18	28	13
Number participating	43	5	15	15	8
<u>50-99 beds</u>					
Universe	1,804	296	473	682	353
Total sample.....	75	14	19	29	13
Number participating	61	11	16	24	10
<u>100-199 beds</u>					
Universe	1,276	289	398	393	196
Total sample.....	109	26	32	35	16
Number participating	97	26	28	28	15
<u>200-299 beds</u>					
Universe	592	192	160	146	94
Total sample.....	91	31	26	20	14
Number participating	76	26	22	17	11
<u>300-499 beds</u>					
Universe	400	111	133	103	53
Total sample.....	94	25	31	26	12
Number participating	85	22	29	25	9
<u>500-999 beds</u>					
Universe	135	45	48	29	13
Total sample.....	58	19	19	13	7
Number participating	52	17	17	12	6
<u>1,000 beds or more</u>					
Universe	18	9	3	5	1
Total sample.....	18	9	3	5	1
Number participating	18	9	3	5	1

starting with a randomly selected discharge and taking every k th discharge thereafter.

Data Collection and Processing

Data collection.—Depending on the study procedure agreed on with the hospital administrator, the sample selection and the transcription

of information from the hospital records to abstract forms were performed either by the hospital staff or by representatives of the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) or by both. In about two-thirds of the hospitals that participated in the HDS during 1975, this work was performed by the medical records department of the hospital. In all of the remaining

hospitals, the work was performed by personnel of the U.S. Bureau of the Census, acting for the NCHS.

Survey hospitals used an abstract form to transcribe data from the hospital records (figure I). The abstract form provides for recording demographic data, admission and discharge dates, discharge status, and information on discharge diagnoses and surgical operations or procedures. All discharge diagnoses were listed on the abstract form in the order of principal diagnosis, or first-listed diagnosis if principal diagnosis was not identified, followed by the order in which all other diagnoses were entered on the face sheet of the medical record. All operations were listed in the order in which they were recorded on the face sheet.

Shipments of completed abstract forms for each sample hospital were transmitted, along with the sample selection control sheets, to the NCHS for processing. Every shipment of abstracts was reviewed, and each abstract form was checked for completeness.

Medical coding and edit.—The medical information recorded on the sample patient abstracts for data year 1975 was coded centrally by NCHS staff. A maximum of five diagnostic codes and three codes for surgical operations and treatments was assigned for each sample abstract. Following the conversion of the data on the medical abstract to computer tape, a final medical edit was accomplished by computer inspection runs and a review of rejected abstracts. If sex and/or age of patient were incompatible with the recorded medical information, priority was given to the diagnosis in the editing decision.

The basic system used for coding the medical terminology on HDS sample patient abstracts is the *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases Adapted for Use in the United States* (ICDA), exclusive of the following sections:

Accidents, poisonings, and violence (external cause)E800-E999
Fetal death.....Y30

ICDA class XV, "Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality" (760-779), was modified to exclude diseases, difficult labor, and

conditions of mothers of newborn infants (760-771), termination of pregnancy (773), and fetal death of unknown cause (779). Birth injury without mention of cause (772) was expanded to include birth injury with mention of cause (the conditions excluded above). Codes 774-778 also were retained. The supplementary classification presented for special conditions without sickness (Y00-Y13) also includes code 793, which was modified to cover observation and tests with negative or unspecified findings. These modifications of the basic coding system were made to accommodate incomplete or ill-defined terminology on the source documents.

Presentation of Estimates

Grouping of diagnoses.—The diagnostic classes, the broadest groupings of diseases and injuries shown in this report, correspond to the ICDA classes I-XVII. The diagnostic categories, the most detailed groupings of diseases and injuries shown in this report, are subsets of the major groups or classes. The titles and the orderings of the categories on the standard tabular list developed for this report follow the format of the ICDA tabular list as closely as possible. In developing the discrete category groupings, an effort was made to maximize specificity of the conditions consistent with clarity of characterization and with the frequency of their occurrence, within the context of the HDS for 1975.

Patient characteristics "not stated."—Age of patient and sex of patient were not stated on the hospital records of sample hospitals (the face sheet of patient's medical record) for less than one-fourth of 1 percent of the discharges. If age or sex was not stated, it was imputed by assigning the patient an age or sex consistent with ages or sexes of the other patients with the same diagnostic code. If the dates of admission or discharge were not given and if they could not be obtained from the monthly sample listing sheet transmitted by the sample hospital, a length of stay was imputed by assigning the patient a stay consistent with the stays of other patients of the same age. Other missing demographic items were coded and tabulated as "not stated." Color, on the other hand, was not stated for 13 percent of all discharges. For this

reason, rates by color were not computed, and caution should be used in drawing conclusions from the data by color. In the detailed tables presenting frequencies, rates, and average lengths of stay, the totals include the "not stated" cases.

Rounding of numbers.—Estimates of the number of discharges have been rounded to the nearest thousand for tabular presentation. For this reason, detailed figures within the tables do not always add to totals. Rates, percents, and average lengths of stay presented in the report were calculated on the basis of unrounded figures and will not necessarily agree with rates and other calculations that may be calculated from the rounded data.

Population estimates.—The population estimates used in computing rates for 1975 HDS data are unpublished estimates for the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population as of July 1, 1975, provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The population estimates for the United States by age and sex and by geographic region, presented in table II, are consistent with the population estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25. However, they are not

official population estimates of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Reliability of Estimates

Estimation.—Statistics produced by the HDS are derived by a complex estimating procedure. The basic unit of estimation is the sample inpatient discharge abstract. The estimating procedure used to produce essentially unbiased national estimates in the HDS has three principal components: (1) inflation by reciprocals of the probabilities of sample selection, (2) adjustment for nonresponse, and (3) ratio adjustments to fixed totals. These components of estimation are described in appendix I of an earlier publication.¹³

Measurement errors.—As in any survey, the results are subject to nonsampling or measurement errors, which include errors due to hospital nonresponse, missing abstracts, information incompletely or inaccurately recorded on abstract forms, and processing errors. Some of these errors were discussed in earlier sections. Quality control programs have been instituted to alleviate these types of errors.

Sampling errors.—The standard error is primarily a measure of variability that occurs by chance because a sample rather than the entire universe is surveyed. In this report, the standard error also reflects part of the measurement error but does not measure any systematic biases in the data. The relative standard error of the estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate.

The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the value obtained in a complete enumeration is contained in the interval represented by the estimate ± 1 standard error of the estimate, 95 out of 100 for 2 standard errors, and 99 out of 100 for $2\frac{1}{2}$ standard errors. Applying the illustration at the bottom of figure II, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the value that would be obtained in a complete enumeration is contained in the interval $380,000 \pm 9.0$ percent of 380,000 (between 345,800 and 414,200); 95 out of 100 for the interval $380,000 \pm 9.0$ percent of 380,000 multiplied by 2; and 99 out of 100 for the interval $380,000 \pm 9.0$ percent of 380,000 multiplied by 2.5.

Table II. Civilian noninstitutionalized population used to compute rates shown in this publication, by age, sex, and geographic region: United States, July 1, 1975

Population group	Both sexes	Male	Female
Population in thousands ¹			
Total	209,093	100,881	108,212
<u>Age</u>			
Under 15 years	53,514	27,283	26,231
15-44 years	91,166	44,262	46,904
45-64 years	43,109	20,553	22,556
65 years and over	21,305	8,784	12,521
<u>Geographic region</u>			
Northeast	48,745	...	...
North Central	56,820	...	...
South	66,581	...	...
West	36,948	...	...

¹These estimates of the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population are consistent with the population estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25.

Figure II. Approximate relative standard errors of the estimated numbers of patients discharged from all short-stay hospitals, by geographic region and size of hospital

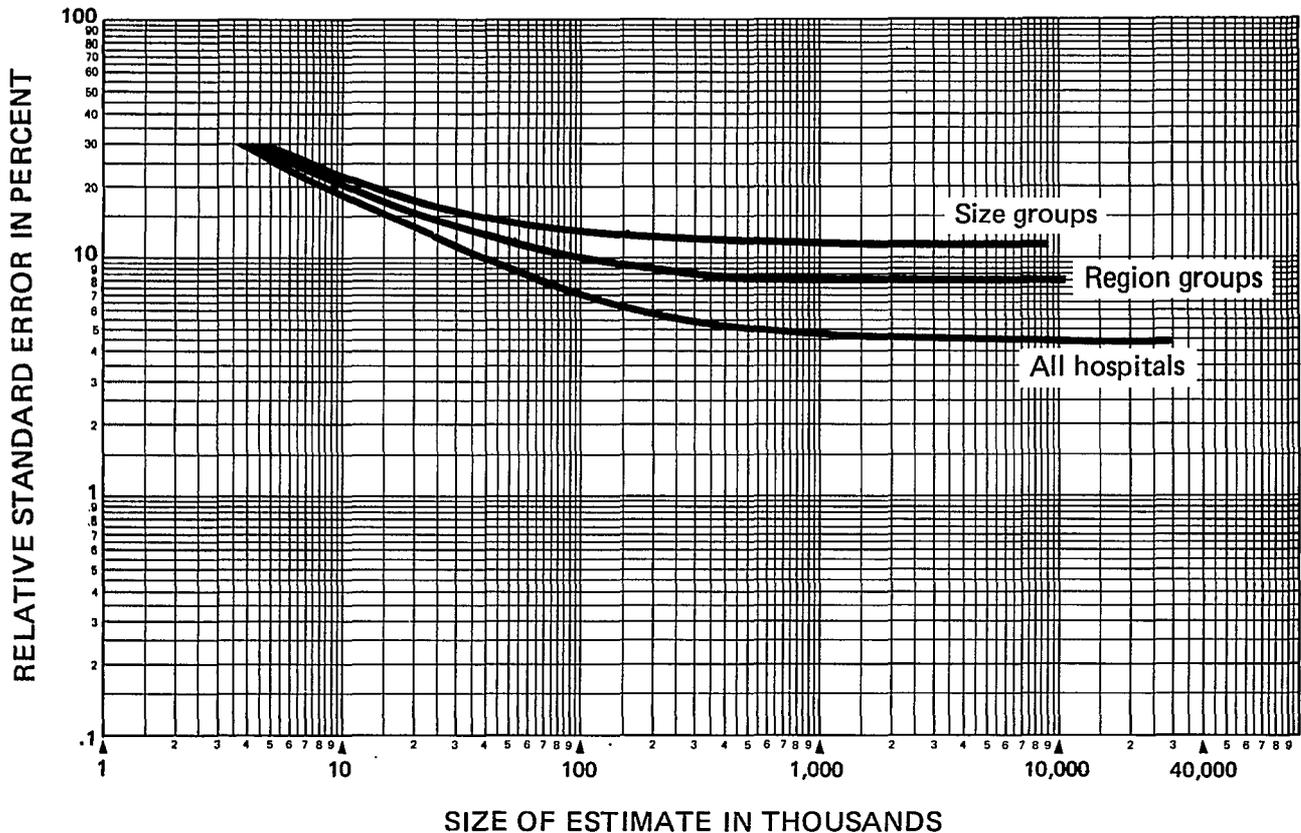


Illustration of use of figure II: As shown in table 3, an estimated 380,000 patients were discharged during 1975 from short-stay hospitals in the South Region with a first-listed diagnosis of chronic ischemic heart disease. The relative standard error of this estimate as read from the curve "region groups" is approximately 9.0 percent: The standard error of 380,000 is 414,200 (9.0 percent of 380,000).

The standard error of one statistic is generally different from that of another, even when the two come from the same survey. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of statistics that could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations are required. As a result, figure II and tables III and IV provide general standard errors for a wide variety of estimates rather than the specific error for a particular statistic.

The relative standard errors and approximate standard errors have been prepared for measuring the variances applicable to estimates of discharges and number of diagnoses for all hospitals, and by diagnostic class and category cross-tabulated by age, sex, color, geographic

region, and size of hospital. The relative standard errors applicable to the estimates in this report are provided in figure II. The curve in figure II to which one refers to obtain a sampling error is contingent on whether the type of estimate (e.g., discharges) relates to all hospitals, a geographic region, or a hospital size group. The approximate standard errors of estimated percentages in table III, when the characteristic(s) used to form the numerator of the percentage is a subclass of the denominator, are applicable to all percentages in this report. Approximate standard errors for estimates of discharges by average length of stay are applicable to all diagnoses by average length of stay and are presented in table IV.

Table III. Approximate standard errors of percentages shown in this diagnostic report for discharges: patient characteristics cross-classified by geographic region and bed size of hospital, and for all hospitals

Number of discharges or diagnoses (base of percent in thousands)	Estimated percent					
	2 or 98	4 or 96	10 or 90	20 or 80	30 or 70	50
	Standard error expressed in percentage points					
50.....	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.4	3.9	4.3
100.....	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.8	3.0
200.....	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1
600.....	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.2
1,000.....	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0
2,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
6,000.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
10,000.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
20,000.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
30,000.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
40,000.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

Illustration of use of table III: Table 6 shows that 77.1 percent of the 211,000 all-listed diagnoses of fracture of neck of femur reported in table 5 were for patients 65 years and over. Linear interpolation between the values shown in table III yields an approximate standard error of 1.8 percent for an estimate of 77.1 percent with a base of 211,000.

Table IV. Approximate standard errors of average lengths of stay shown in this report for first-listed diagnoses: patient characteristics cross-classified by geographic region and bed size of hospital, and for all hospitals

Number of discharges (base of average in thousands)	Average length of stay in days							
	2	6	10	14	18	22	26	30
	Standard error in days							
4.....	1.2	1.9	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	5.3	6.2
10.....	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.7	4.3
50.....	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.9
100.....	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.7
500.....	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5
1,000.....	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5
5,000.....	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5
10,000.....	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5
20,000.....	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5
40,000.....	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5

Illustration of use of Table IV: Table 3 shows that the average length of stay was 9.2 days for the estimated 228,000 patients discharged in the North Central Region with a first-listed diagnosis of pneumonia, all forms. Linear interpolation between the values shown in table IV will yield an approximate standard error of 0.8 days for an estimated average length of stay of 9.2 days with a base of 228,000.



APPENDIX II

DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT

Terms Relating to Hospitalization

Short-stay hospitals.—General and short-stay special hospitals having six beds or more for inpatient use and an average (mean) length of stay of less than 30 days. Federal hospitals and hospital units of institutions are not included. The terms “hospitals” and “short-stay hospitals” are used synonymously.

Inpatient.—A person who is formally admitted to the inpatient service of a short-stay hospital for observation, care, diagnosis, or treatment. In this report, the number of inpatients refers to the number of discharges during 1975, including multiple discharges (if any) of the same individual from one short-stay hospital or more. Newborn infants admitted by birth to the hospital from which they are discharged are excluded in this report. The terms “inpatient” and “patient” are used synonymously.

Discharge.—The formal release of an inpatient by a hospital, that is, the termination of a period of hospitalization by death or by disposition to place of residence, nursing home, or another hospital. In this report, the number of discharges from short-stay hospitals (alive or dead) is exclusive of newborn infants. The number of discharges by death is limited to hospital deaths that occurred following formal admission of the patient to the inpatient service of the short-stay hospital. The terms “discharges” and “patients (or inpatients) discharged” are used synonymously.

Discharge rate.—The ratio of the number of hospital discharges (inpatients) during 1975 to the number of persons in the civilian noninstitutionalized population as of July 1, 1975.

Episode (hospital).—A continuous period of inpatient stay in one hospital from date of

admission to (but not including) date of discharge. In this survey, the number of hospital episodes (inpatients) in short-stay hospitals is equivalent to the number of discharges.

Average length of stay.—The total number of inpatient days accumulated at time of discharge by patients discharged during 1975 divided by the number of patients discharged. A stay of less than 1 day (admission and discharge on the same calendar day) is counted as 1 day in the summation of total inpatient days. The terms “average length of stay,” “average duration,” and “duration of stay” are used synonymously.

Size of hospital.—Measured by the number of beds, cribs, and pediatric bassinets regularly maintained (set up and staffed for use) for inpatients; bassinets for newborn infants are not included. In this report the classification of hospitals by bed size is based on the number of beds at or near midyear reported by the hospitals.

Terms Relating to Diagnoses

Discharge diagnosis(es).—One or more diseases or injuries (or special conditions, examinations without sickness, etc.) that the attending physician assigns to the medical record of discharged patients. In this survey, all discharge (or final) diagnoses listed on the face sheet (summary sheet) of the medical record for patients discharged from the inpatient service of short-stay hospitals are transcribed in the order listed. A maximum of five ICDA three-digit or four-digit codes are assigned per sample discharge.

All-listed diagnoses.—In terms of the classification system used and the processing of not

more than five codes per sample discharge, the estimated number of discharge (or final) diagnoses for inpatients discharged from non-Federal short-stay hospitals during 1975. The aggregate of individually coded diagnoses listed in positions 1-5 (see "first-listed diagnoses" and "additional diagnoses").

First-listed diagnoses.—The aggregate of individually coded diagnoses listed first, including single (only) and first of multiple discharge diagnoses. The number of first-listed diagnoses is equivalent to the number of discharges.

Additional diagnoses.—The aggregate of individually coded diagnoses listed in positions 2-5.

Nonobstetric discharges.—The number of inpatients discharged, excluding patients whose first or only discharge diagnosis was a delivery or complication of pregnancy or the puerperium (ICDA class XI).

Obstetrical condition.—Any condition in ICDA class XI.

Fatality rate.—The ratio of the number of patients discharged dead to the total number of patients discharged (alive or dead). Fatality rates for a specific disease or disease group are based on the classification of discharges by the first or only diagnosis, and not on underlying cause of death.

Demographic Terms

Age.—Refers to age at last birthday prior to admission to the hospital inpatient service.

Color.—In this report, patients are classified into two groups, "white" and "all other," based on information available on the hospital records

(face sheet of the inpatient's medical record) of sample hospitals.

United States.—The 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Geographic region.—In this report, hospitals are classified by location according to the four geographic regions of the United States which correspond to those of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The States included in each region are as follows:

<i>Region</i>	<i>States included</i>
Northeast.....	Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania
North Central.....	Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas
South.....	Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas
West.....	Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, and Hawaii



VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS PUBLICATIONS SERIES

Formerly Public Health Service Publication No. 1000

- Series 1. Programs and Collection Procedures.*—Reports which describe the general programs of the National Center for Health Statistics and its offices and divisions, data collection methods used, definitions, and other material necessary for understanding the data.
- Series 2. Data Evaluation and Methods Research.*—Studies of new statistical methodology including experimental tests of new survey methods, studies of vital statistics collection methods, new analytical techniques, objective evaluations of reliability of collected data, contributions to statistical theory.
- Series 3. Analytical Studies.*—Reports presenting analytical or interpretive studies based on vital and health statistics, carrying the analysis further than the expository types of reports in the other series.
- Series 4. Documents and Committee Reports.*—Final reports of major committees concerned with vital and health statistics, and documents such as recommended model vital registration laws and revised birth and death certificates.
- Series 10. Data from the Health Interview Survey.*—Statistics on illness; accidental injuries; disability; use of hospital, medical, dental, and other services; and other health-related topics, based on data collected in a continuing national household interview survey.
- Series 11. Data from the Health Examination Survey.*—Data from direct examination, testing, and measurement of national samples of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population provide the basis for two types of reports: (1) estimates of the medically defined prevalence of specific diseases in the United States and the distributions of the population with respect to physical, physiological, and psychological characteristics; and (2) analysis of relationships among the various measurements without reference to an explicit finite universe of persons.
- Series 12. Data from the Institutionalized Population Surveys.*—Discontinued effective 1975. Future reports from these surveys will be in Series 13.
- Series 13. Data on Health Resources Utilization.*—Statistics on the utilization of health manpower and facilities providing long-term care, ambulatory care, hospital care, and family planning services.
- Series 14. Data on Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities.*—Statistics on the numbers, geographic distribution, and characteristics of health resources including physicians, dentists, nurses, other health occupations, hospitals, nursing homes, and outpatient facilities.
- Series 20. Data on Mortality.*—Various statistics on mortality other than as included in regular annual or monthly reports. Special analyses by cause of death, age, and other demographic variables; geographic and time series analyses; and statistics on characteristics of deaths not available from the vital records, based on sample surveys of those records.
- Series 21. Data on Natality, Marriage, and Divorce.*—Various statistics on natality, marriage, and divorce other than as included in regular annual or monthly reports. Special analyses by demographic variables; geographic and time series analyses; studies of fertility; and statistics on characteristics of births not available from the vital records, based on sample surveys of those records.
- Series 22. Data from the National Mortality and Natality Surveys.*—Discontinued effective 1975. Future reports from these sample surveys based on vital records will be included in Series 20 and 21, respectively.
- Series 23. Data from the National Survey of Family Growth.*—Statistics on fertility, family formation and dissolution, family planning, and related maternal and infant health topics derived from a biennial survey of a nationwide probability sample of ever-married women 15-44 years of age.

For a list of titles of reports published in these series, write to: Scientific and Technical Information Branch
National Center for Health Statistics
Public Health Service,
Hyattsville, Md. 20782

DHEW Publication No. (PHS) 78-1786

Series 13-No. 35

NCHS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East West Highway
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION AND WELFARE

THIRD CLASS
BLK. RATE



For publications in the
Data of Health Statistics
Series call 301-436-NGIN.